



**SANT**  
VALVES  
— SINCE 1953 —

Bronze, Brass, Forged, S.S.  
Cast Iron & Steel Valves

Catalogue



**INTEGRATING, INNOVATING & PIONEERING  
FLUIDS SINCE 1953**



ISO 9001 CERTIFIED COMPANY

For Guaranteed  
Trouble-Free Service



SANT VALVES came into the service of the nation in the year 1953 with the name SANT BRASS METAL WORKS. Our founder and guide Late Thakur Ganpat Rai took charge of this Industry in the year 1964 and with his vision, entrepreneurial spirit and glowing passion to excel, SANT VALVES strode on its trail of consolidation and growth. SANT BRASS METAL WORKS took the shape of a Private Limited Company in 1992 in the name of SANT VALVES PVT. LTD. The group came to be popularly called as SANT Group of Industries, having two units of valves, four units of Pipe Fittings and one 100% Export unit of Hand tools with a collective turnover exceeding 200 crores, during the last fiscal year. This only exemplifies the unending saga of our success.

SANT VALVES PVT. LTD. is an ISO 9001 certified company manufacturing Industrial valves and non ferrous ingots. SANT VALVES are manufactured for demanding applications, as per National and International standards, with our advanced plant and machinery and in house R & D Deptt. controlled by a team of highly qualified engineers, in terms of technology, performance, quality and dependability. Right from the raw materials to final stage of dispatch, our valves undergo the needed rigorous tests, so that the best reaches the end users.

SANT VALVES are manufactured in Brass, Bronze, Cast Iron, Cast Steel and Forged Steel from Sizes 8mm to 400mm, in different pressure / temperature ratings, in screwed & socket weld and flanged end connections.

## OUR VALVES

- a. Gate, Globe and Check valves in Bronze & Gun Metal and Cast Iron Sluice Valves & Butterfly valves, for waterlines are ISI Marked.
- b. SANT valves are certified under Indian Boilers Rules (IBR) and are made in Bronze, Cast Iron, Cast Steel and Forged Steel.

'SBM' Brand Bronze Industrial valves are as per Company Standards to suit the requirement of end users.

OUR SANT & SBM Brand valves are generally used in various type of Industries like Water, Power Plants, Textile Mills, Fertilizer Plants, Sugar Mills, Cement Plants, Refrigeration Plants and process Industries etc.

Our valves are preferred choice of top consultants, various Govt. / Semi Govt., Private Organisations and major Industrial houses etc.

Our Products have been consistently in the service of the people in the country and abroad for more than 5 decades. To reach this pinnacle and maintain faith of our customers, we in our industries set very high standards, added with vast experience in the field, have enabled us to win the confidence of our valued customers. Focus on market needs, keeping abreast with the latest technological advancements and working with a rock solid determination to provide our customers with value added products. Our management, workforce, skilled engineers and dedicated marketing team work day and night to strive continuously for a better quality product through documented system and procedures.

SANT VALVES have always aspired to maintain fine equilibrium between traditional values and eagle edge professionalism, giving us a cutting edge which other industries try to emulate. We have always adhered to relationships at different levels. Our employees believe in it as their own company. The dealers proudly consider themselves to be a part of it. The business associates and vendors are more than happy to deal with our products.



Sh. Rajesh Rathour  
Managing Director



Sh. Rakesh Rathour  
Director - Export



Sh. Mukesh Rathour  
Director - Purchase



Sh. Naresh Kumar  
Director - Works



Sh. Pawan Sikka  
Director - Stores & Dispatch



Sh. Paramjit Thakur  
Director - Works



Mr. Abhinav Rathour  
Director - Sales & Marketing



Mr. Abhishek Rathour  
Director - QC



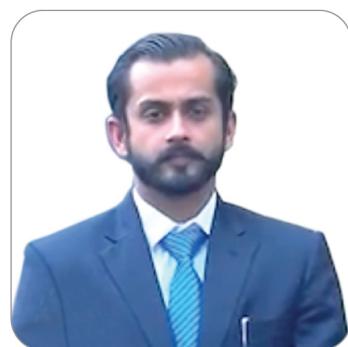
Mr. Anirudh Rathour  
Director - Works



Mr. Arvind Dhumal  
Director - Legal



Mr. Akash Rathour  
Director - Export



Mr. Shubhankar Thakur  
Director - Production



Induction Furnace



Forging Hammer



Shell Moulding



CNC Machine Shop



Machining Shop



Machining Shop



Powder Coating



Powder Coating



Hydro Testing



R&D Department



Tensile Testing



Tensile Testing



Chemical Testing

## CS-1 Cast Steel Globe Valve PN 40 (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 5160  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 40  
 Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A216 Gr.WCB)  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, OS & Yoke Type, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 Ends : Flanges as per BS 4504 Part-1 / DIN 2545 RF undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 76 Bar g (1100 Psig) Hyd.  
 Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 40 Bar g (580 Psig) Hyd.  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 400°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

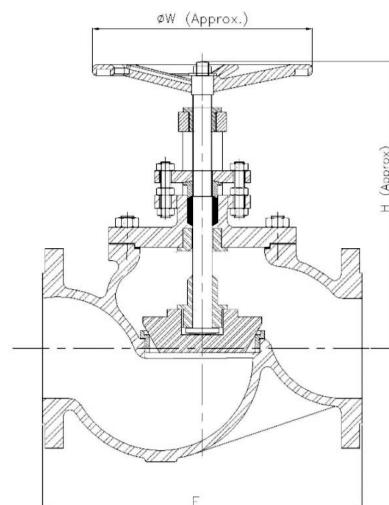
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland Flange	Cast Carbon Steel	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc, Disc Stem Nut, Backseat Bush, Stem, Gland	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Yoke Bush	Al - Bronze / S.S.	AISI-410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	—
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	S.G. Iron	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	W
15	1/2	130±2	200	125
20	3/4	150±2	205	125
25	1	160±2	240	160
32	1.1/4	180±2	245	160
40	1.1/2	200±2	285	200
50	2	230±2	290	200
65	2.1/2	290±2	350	250
80	3	310±2	365	250
100	4	350±2	415	315
125	5	400±3	440	315
150	6	480±3	565	400
200	8	600±3	640	400
250	10	730±4	710	450
300	12	850±5	755	600



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CS-2 Cast Steel Horizontal Check Valve PN 40 (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Horizontal Check Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 5160  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 40  
 Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A216 Gr.WCB)  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS 4504 Part-1 / DIN 2545 RF undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 76 Bar g (1100 Psig) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 40 Bar g (580 Psig) Hyd.  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 400°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

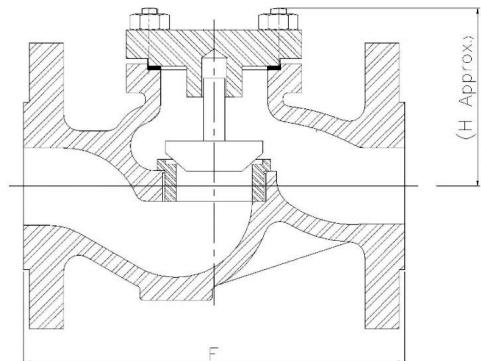
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover	Cast Carbon Steel	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H
15	1/2	130±2	85
20	3/4	150±2	85
25	1	160±2	85
32	1.1/4	180±2	85
40	1.1/2	200±2	110
50	2	230±2	125
65	2.1/2	290±2	140
80	3	310±2	150
100	4	350±2	165
125	5	400±3	185
150	6	480±3	270
200	8	600±3	280
250	10	730±4	300
300	12	850±5	385



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CS-3 Cast Steel Y-Type Strainer Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Y-Type Strainer  
 Type of Pattern : Y-Type  
 Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A216 Gr.WCB)  
 Description : Y-Type Bolted Cover  
 Trim : SS AISI-304 Screen having 1.2 dia perforation  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table J FF Undrilled

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 700 Psig Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max. BOP 350 Psig.  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 400°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.



### Application

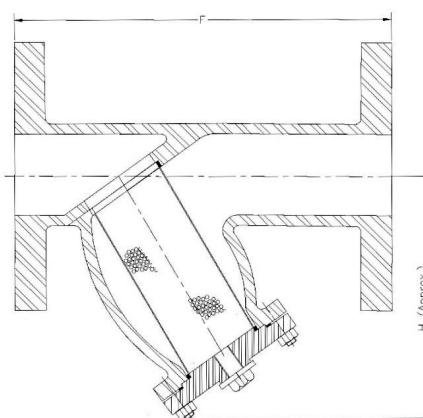
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Cast Carbon Steel	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Drain Plug	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Strainer	Stainless Steel	AISI-304
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (approx.)		
25	1	181±1	125		
40	1 1/2	260±2	160		
50	2	277±2	205		
65	2 1/2	277±2	243		
80	3	296±2	275		
100	4	403±3	315		
125	5	429±3	400		
150	6	476±3	425		
200	8	670±4	540		



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CS-3A Y Type Strainer Flanged, Class-150

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Cast Steel Y Type Strainer

Type of Pattern : Y Type

Body Material cum standard : CCS (ASTM A-216 Gr. WCB)

Product Description : Bolted Cover 'Y' Type

Trim : AISI-304, Screen 1.2mm dia perforation

End Details : Flanges as per BS10 Table F/Class-150

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 40kg/cm<sup>2</sup> Hyd.

Maximum Working Pressure : 20kg/cm<sup>2</sup>

Maximum Working Temperature : 400°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

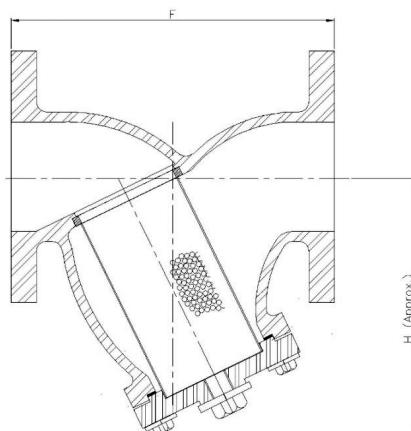


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover	C.C.S.	ASTM A216 Gr. WCB
Drain Plug	S.S.	AISI-410
Strainer (1.2mm dia perforation)	S.S.	AISI-304
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	165±2	145
50	2	185±2	155
65	2.1/2	206±2	185
80	3	255±2	210
100	4	295±2	255
150	6	385±2	300
200	8	475±3	375



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CS-4 Cast Steel Parallel Slide Blow off Valve Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Parallel Slide Blow off Valve  
 Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A216 Gr.WCB)  
 Description : Rack and Pinion operated with key  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 Trim : SS AISI-410 / Monel  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table J FF Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 700 Psig Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 350 Psig Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max. BOP 350 Psig. (24.61Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 400°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

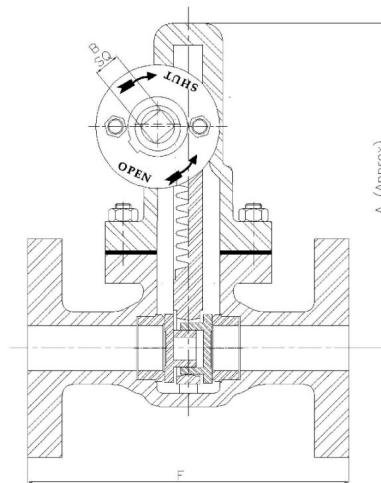
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Cast Carbon Steel	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Stuffing Box, Gland, Rack and Pinion	Bronze / S.S.	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B / AISI-410
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc	Cast Monel / S.S.	Ni-Cu Alloy / AISI-410
Spring	Spring Steel	IBR 307 to 314
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Operating Key & Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F±2	A	B		
25	1	178	138	14.5		
32	1.1/4	242	145	16		
40	1.1/2	267	171	16		
50	2	305	187	19		
65	2.1/2	330	208	22		



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CS-5 Cast Steel Accessible Feed Check Valve Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Accessible Feed Check Valve

Type Of Pattern : Right Angle

Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A216 Gr.WCB)

Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Yoke Bush : Aluminum Bronze

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table J FF Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 700 Psig Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 350 Psig Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max. BOP 350 Psig. (24.61Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 400°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

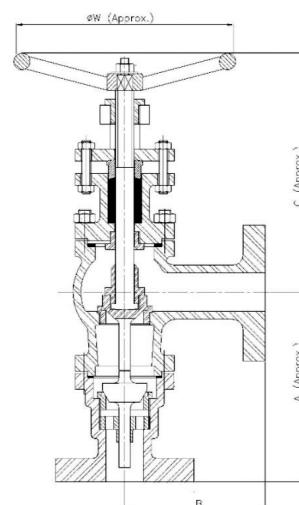
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet & Gland Flange	Cast Carbon Steel	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc	S.S.	AISI-410
Spindle, Backseat Bush	S.S.	AISI-410
Check Nut & Gland	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Disc Guide	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	S.G. Iron	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Yoke Bush	Aluminum Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	A±2	B±2	H Approx	W		
40	1.1/2	195	140	260	200		
50	2	216	152	280	200		
65	2.1/2	238	178	310	250		
80	3	264	203	340	250		



## CS-6 Cast Steel Sleeve Packed Water Level Gauge Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Sleeve Packed Water Level Gauge

Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A216 Gr.WCB)

Description : With automatic shut off device in the water arm Right Hand / Left

Hand Type

Trim : Stem SS AISI-410, Ball AISI-304

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table J FF Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 700 Psig Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 350 Psig Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max. BOP 350 Psig. (24.61Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 400°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.



### Application

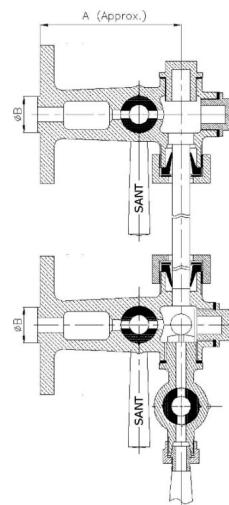
Steam

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet & Back Nuts	Cast Steel	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Sleeve	Moulded Asbestos	—
Spindle & Cover Nuts	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Handles	S.G. Iron	—
Name Plate	Brass Sheet	—
Rubber Cones	Rubber	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	BS:916

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	A (Inches)	B (Inches)			
15	1/2	3 3/4	3/4			
20	3/4	3 3/4	1			



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CS-7 Cast Steel Gate Valve Flanged, Class-150 (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Gate Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 1414 / API 600  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : Class 150  
 Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A216 Gr.WCB)  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : Stem SS AISI-410  
 Yoke Sleeve : Aluminum Bronze  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Flanges as per ANSI B 16.5 Class 150 R.F. Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 30 Bar g (435 Psig) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 22 Bar g (320 Psig) Hyd. & 6.9 Bar g (100 Psig) Air  
 Tested as per API 598 / ANSI B16.34 / BS : 6755 Part 1  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 400°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Yoke, Gland Flange	Cast Carbon Steel	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Wedge (upto 8")	Stainless Steel	AISI-410 / CA15
Wedge (for 10" & 12")	Cast Carbon Steel with SS Weld Deposit	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB / AISI-410
Gasket	CAF	BS:1832
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	S.G. Iron	—
Body Rings, Gland Yoke Follower, Sleeve Nut, Stem, Backseat Bush, Locking Screws	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Bolting	Carbon Steel	—
Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	HT Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Yoke Sleeve	AI Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F±2	C (Approx)	ØW			
25	1	127	260	127			
40	1.1/2	165	290	178			
50	2	178	315	178			
65	2.1/2	191	355	178			
80	3	203	400	210			
100	4	229	475	254			
125	5	254	560	305			
150	6	267	635	305			
200	8	292	810	400			

## CS-7A Cast Steel Gate Valve Flanged, Class-300 (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Gate Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 1414 / API 600  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : Class 300  
 Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A216 Gr.WCB)  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : Stem SS AISI-410  
 Yoke Sleeve : Aluminum Bronze  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Flanges as per ANSI B 16.5 Class 300 R.F. Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 76 Bar g (1110 Psig) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 56 Bar g (815 Psig) Hyd. & 6.9 Bar g (100 Psig) Air  
 Tested as per API 598 / ANSI B16.34 / BS : 6755 Part 1  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 425°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

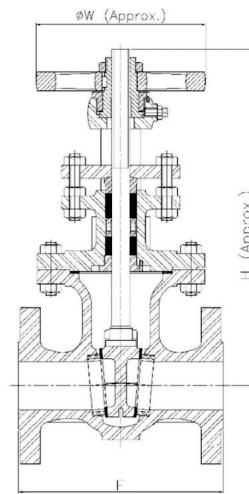
### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Yoke, Gland Flange	Cast Carbon Steel	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Wedge (for 2" or less)	Stainless Steel	AISI-410 / CA15
Wedge (above 2")	Cast Carbon Steel with SS Weld Deposit	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB / AISI-410
Gasket	Spiral Wound S.S.	AISI-304
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	S.G. Iron	—
Body Rings, Gland Yoke Follower, Sleeve Nut, Stem, Backseat Bush, Locking Screws	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Bolting	Carbon Steel	—
Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	HT Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Yoke Sleeve	Al Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F±2	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	191	340	178
50	2	216	355	178
65	2.1/2	241	390	210
80	3	283	435	254
100	4	305	520	254
125	5	381	605	305
150	6	403	710	400
200	8	419	855	450
250	10	457	1020	450

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F±2	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
300	12	502	1215	500



Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CS-7B Cast Steel Gate Valve Flanged, Class-600

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Cast Steel Gate Valve  
 Product Standard : Conforming to BS-1414/API 600  
 Type of Pattern : Straight Type  
 Pressure / Class Rating : Class 600  
 Body Material cum standard : CCS (ASTM A-216 Gr. WCB)  
 Product Description : Bolted Bonnet O/S Yoke Type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable  
 Type of Wedge : Solid/Flexible Wedge  
 Trim : SS AISI-410 & Aluminium Bronze Sleeves  
 End Details : Flanges as per ASME B 16.5 Class 600 RF Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 153 Barg (2220 Psig.) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 112 Barg (1630 Psig.) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 6.9 barg 100 Psig. (AIR)

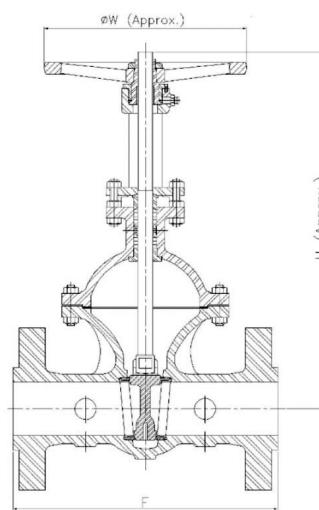
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

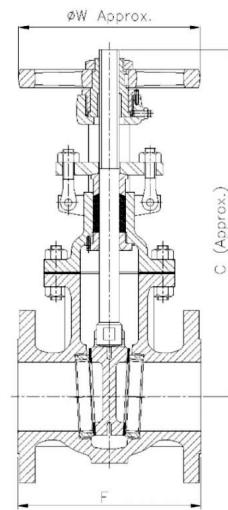
Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Yoke, Gland Flange	Cast Carbon Steel	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Wedge	Cast Carbon Steel with SS Weld Deposit	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB / AISI-410
Gasket	Spiral Wound S.S.	AISI-304
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	S.G. Iron	—
Body Rings, Gland Yoke Follower, Sleeve Nut, Stem, Backseat Bush, Locking Screws	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Bolting	Carbon Steel	—
Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	HT Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Yoke Sleeve	Al Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F±2	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	241	350	229
50	2	292	400	229
65	2.1/2	330	425	229
80	3	356	465	254
100	4	432	560	305
125	5	508	665	405
150	6	559	760	450
200	8	660	925	500



Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F±2	C (Approx.)	ØW		
250	10	330	925	450		
300	12	356	1060	500		



Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CS-8 Cast Steel Swing Check Valve Flanged, Class-150 (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Swing Check Valve

Product Standard : BS 1868 / ANSI B16.34

Pressure / Class / Rating : Class-150

Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A216 Gr.WCB)

Description : Bolted Cover

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Hinge Pin : SS AISI-410

End Details : Flanges as per ANSI B 16.5 Class 150 R.F. Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 30 Bar g Hyd. (435 Psig)

Seat Test Pressure : 22 Bar g Hyd. (320 Psig)

Seat is also tested at low pressure of 25% of the above test

Tested as per API 598 / ANSI B16.34 / BS : 6755 Part 1

Max Working Temperature: 400°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

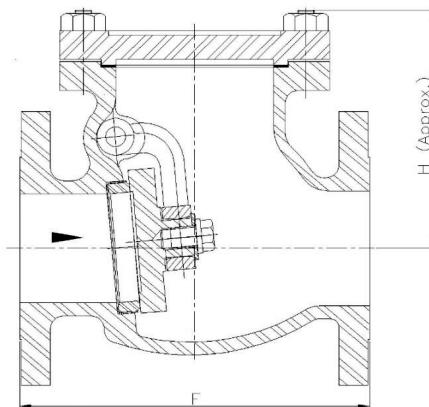
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover, Valve Disc	Cast Carbon Steel	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Gasket	CAF	BS:1832
Body Rings, Disc Seat, Pin & Side Plugs	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	HT Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Lever	M.I. / S.G. Iron	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)			
25	1	127±2	115			
40	1.1/2	165±2	130			
50	2	203±2	145			
65	2.1/2	216±2	155			
80	3	241±2	175			
100	4	292±2	200			
125	5	330±2	210			
150	6	356±2	240			
200	8	495±3	275			



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CS-8A Cast Steel Horizontal Check Valve Flanged, Class-300

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : Sant Cast Steel Swing Check Valve  
 Product Standard : Conforming to BS 1868/ANSI B 16.34  
 Body Material cum standard : CCS (ASTM A-216 Gr. WCB)  
 Product Description : Bolted Cover  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Hinge Pin : AISI 410 Stainless Steel  
 End Details : Flanges as per ASME B 16.5 Class-300 R.F. Undrilled

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 76barg Hyd. (435Psig.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 56barg Hyd. (320Psig.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

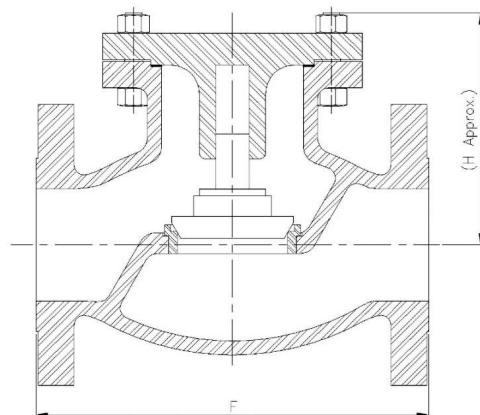


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover	C.C.S.	ASTM A216 Gr. WCB
Studs & Nuts	Alloy Steel & H.T Steel	ASTM A193 Gr. B7 & ASTM A194 Gr. 2H
Disc	S.S.	ASTM A276 Type 410
Gasket	Spiral Wound S.S 304 With Asbestos Filler	—
Body Seat Ring	S.S. /F.S.S	ASTM A276 Type 410/ ASTM A182 Gr. F6a

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F±2	H
25	1	203	95
32	1.1/4	216	100
40	1.1/2	229	110
50	2	267	120
65	2.1/2	292	176
80	3	318	185
100	4	356	215
150	6	445	246
200	8	559	265
250	10	622	340
300	12	711	395



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CS-9 Cast Steel Globe Valve Flanged, Class-150 (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 1873  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : Class 150  
 Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A216 Gr.WCB)  
 Description : Bolted Cover, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : Stem SS AISI-410  
 Yoke Bush : Aluminum Bronze  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Flanges as per ANSI B 16.5 Class 150 R.F. Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 30 Bar g (435 Psig) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 22 Bar g (320 Psig) Hyd. & 6.9 Bar g (100 Psig) Air  
 Tested as per API 598 / ANSI B16.34 / BS : 6755 Part 1  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 400°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

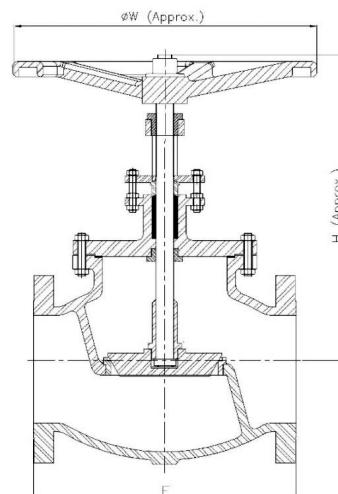
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland Flange	Cast Carbon Steel	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Gasket	CAF	—
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	S.G. Iron	—
Body Rings, Gland Follower, Stem, Locking Screws	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Bolting	Carbon Steel	—
Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	HT Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Yoke Bush	Al Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	W		
25	1	127	255	125		
32	1.1/4	140	265	125		
40	1.1/2	165	270	160		
	2	203	290	160		
65	2.1/2	211	355	200		
80	3	241	380	200		
100	4	292	420	250		
150	6	406	515	315		
200	8	495	610	400		
250	10	622	620	450		
300	12	698	720	500		



## CS-10 Cast Steel Globe Valve Flanged, Class-300 (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 1873  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : Class-300  
 Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A216 Gr.WCB)  
 Description : Bolted Cover, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : Stem SS AISI-410  
 Yoke Bush : Aluminum Bronze  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Flanges as per ANSI B 16.5 Class 300 R.F. Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 76 Bar g (1102 Psig) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 56 Bar g (815 Psig) Hyd. & 6.9 Bar g (100 Psig) Air  
 Tested as per API 598 / ANSI B16.34 / BS : 6755 Part 1  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 425°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

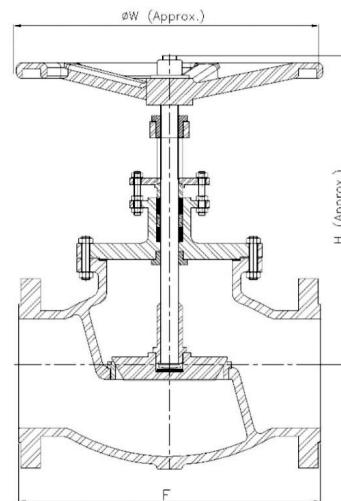
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland Flange	Cast Carbon Steel	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Body Ring, Valve Disc, Gland Follower, Back Seat Bush, Stem, Locking Screws, Lantern Ring	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Spiral Wound S.S.	AISI-304
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	S.G. Iron	—
Gland Bolting	Carbon Steel	—
Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	HT Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Yoke Bush	AI Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	W			
25	1	203±2	280	160			
32	1.1/4	216±2	280	160			
40	1.1/2	229±2	325	200			
50	2	267±2	335	200			
65	2.1/2	292±2	400	250			
80	3	318±2	410	250			
100	4	356±2	500	315			
150	6	445±2	585	400			
200	8	559±2	680	400			
250	10	622±3	720	560			
300	12	711±3	800	610			



## CS-10A Cast Steel Globe Valve Flanged, Class-600

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Cast Steel Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 1873  
 Pressure / Class Rating : Class 600  
 Body Material cum standard : CCS (ASTM A-216 Gr. WCB)  
 Product Description : Bolted Bonnet O/S Yoke Type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 End Details : Flanges as per ASME B 16.5 Class 600 RF Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 153 Barg (2220 Psig.) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 112 Barg (1630 Psig.) Hyd. 6.9 barg  
 100 Psig. (AIR)

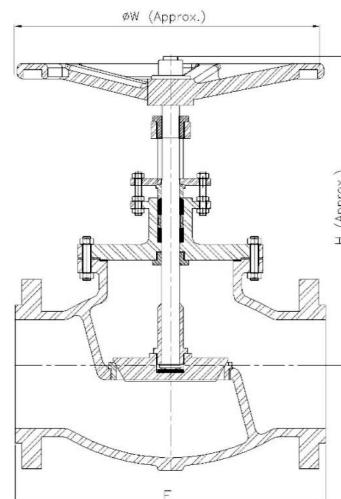
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc, Gland Flange	C.C.S.	ASTM A216 Gr. WCB
Stem, Back Seat Bush, Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc Ring, Gland Follower, Lantern Ring & Thrust Plate	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Spiral Wound S.S. 304 with Graphite Filler	—
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Yoke Bush	Aluminum Bronze	—
Handwheel	S.G. Iron	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F±2	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	242	305	200
50	2	292	360	254
65	2.1/2	330	405	305
80	3	356	450	305
100	4	432	525	450
150	6	559	670	560
200	8	660	740	600



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CS-11 Cast Steel Ball Valve Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Ball Valve

Product Standard : BS 5351 / API 6D

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Pressure / Class / Rating : Class 150

Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A216 Gr.WCB)

Description : Three Piece Design, Lever Operated

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Trim : Stem S.S. ASTM A276 Type 410

Ball : SS (ASTM A351 Gr. CF8 / AISI-304) Seat Ring & Gland Packing PTFE

End Details : Flanges as per ANSI B 16.5 Class 150 R.F. Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 30 Bar g (435 Psig) Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 22 Bar g (320 Psig) Hyd. & 6.9 Bar g (100 Psig) Air

Maximum Working Temperature : 250°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

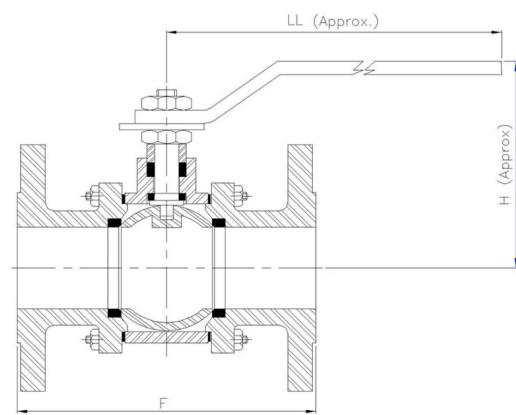
Water	Oil	Gas	Steam
-------	-----	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Lever	Steel	with PVC Sleeve
Stem, Nut, Gland	13% Cr. S.S	AISI-410
Stopper	Steel	—
Packing Ring, Seat	PTFE / RPTFE	—
Studs & Nuts	Alloy Steel & H.T. Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7 & ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Ball	Stainless Steel	CF8 / AISI-304
Body, Body Connector	C.S.	ASTM A216 Gr.WCB
Gasket	CAF	BS:1832

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	LL (Approx)		
25	1	127±2	80	165		
32	1.1/4	140±2	95	205		
40	1.1/2	165±2	100	220		
50	2	178±2	106	220		
65	2.1/2	191±2	145	350		
80	3	203±2	155	400		
100	4	229±2	175	450		



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CS-12 Cast Steel Single Post Full Lift Safety Valve Flanged

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Cast Steel Single Post Full Lift Safety Valve

Type of Pattern : Right Angle

Body Material cum standard : CCS (ASTM A-216 Gr. WCB)

Product Description : Spring Loaded Full Lift

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS to AISI-304

End Details : Inlet Flanges to BS 10 Table-H

Outlet Flanges to BS 10 Table-E



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 53kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd.

Maximum Working Pressure : 26.5kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Maximum Working Temperature : 425°C

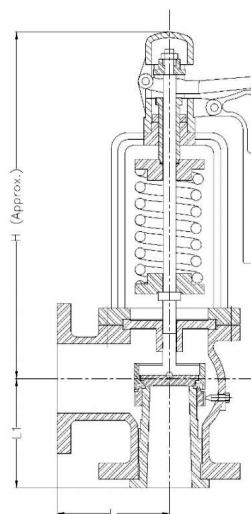
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Nozzle, Disc, Ball Retainer, Disc Retainer, Ball, Stem	S.S.	AISI-304
Screw, Guide, Regulating ring, Locking Nut, Adjusting Screw, Fork Retainer	S.S	AISI-410
Body, Bonnet	C.S	IBR 73 to 80
Gasket	CAF	—
Fork, Lever, Cap,	S.G Iron	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	L	L1	H (Approx.)
25 x 50	1 x 2	115±2	105±2	345
32 x 50	1 1/4 x 2	121±2	124±2	355
40 x 50	1 1/2 x 2	121±2	124±2	465
40 x 80	1 1/2 x 3	124±2	130±2	465
50 x 80	2 x 3	124±2	138±2	470
80 x 100	3 x 4	162±2	160±2	525



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CS-13 Cast Steel Moisture Separator Flanged

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Cast Steel Moisture Separator  
 Body Material cum standard : CCS (ASTM A-216 Gr. WCB)  
 Product Description :  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS10 Table F

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 40kg/cm<sup>2</sup> Hyd.  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 20kg/cm<sup>2</sup>

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

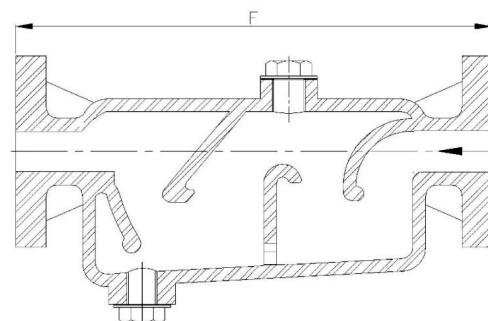


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	C.C.S.	ASTM A216 Gr. WCB
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	—
Drain Plug	S.S.	AISI-410

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	
25	1	300±2	
40	1.1/2	370±2	
50	2	466±2	
65	2.1/2	485±2	
80	3	485±2	
100	4	696±2	



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CSPVF Cast Steel Piston Valve Flanged, Class-150

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Sant Cast Steel Piston Valve

Pressure/Class /Rating : Class-150

Body Material Cum Standard : C.C.S. (ASTM A-216 Gr. WCB)

Product Description : Bolted Bonnet O.S. Yoke Type Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable

Type of Wedge : Piston Type

Trim : AISI-410

End Details : Flanges as per ASME B 16.5 Class-150

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 30 Barg (435Psig.) Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 22 Barg (350Psig.) Hyd.

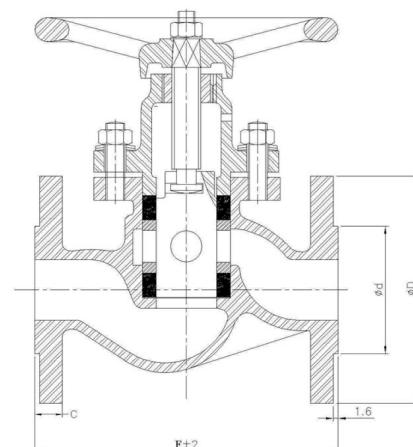


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Wheel	Cl	-
Bush	Cu	-
Bonnet	ASTM A216 GR WCB	-
Stem	AISI-1045	-
Nut	AISI-1045	-
Studs	AISI-1045	-
Piston	AISI-420	-
Seal	GRAPHITE	-
Piston Guide	ASTM A216 GR WCB	-
Body	ASTM A216 GR WCB	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F	D	d	C
25	127	110	50.8	14.2
40	165	125	73	17.5
50	203	150	92	19.1
80	241	190	127	23.9
100	292	230	157	23.9



## WCB Cast Steel Ball Valve

### Product Description

Product : 'SANT' Cast Steel Ball Valve

Pressure Temperature Rating : 69 Barg at 30°C, 5 Bar at 225°C

Body Material cum Standard : CCS (ASTM A 216 Gr. WCB)

Description : Three piece design, Lever Operated

Type of Seat : Renewable PTFE with Carbon Filled

Trim : Stem: SS AISI-410, Ball: SS AISI-304/ CF8

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Screwed female BSP Taper threads

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 104 Barg Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 76 Barg Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

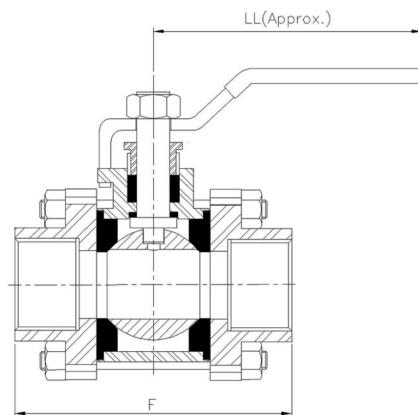


### Materials of Construction

P.No.	Components	Materials	No.	Specifications
1	Body	1	C.C.S	ASTMA 216 Gr WCB
2	Connector	2	C.C.S	ASTMA 216 Gr WCB
3	Seat	2	Carbon Filled PTFE	-
4	Ball	1	SS	AISI-304
5	Stem	1	SS	AISI-410
6	Gland Seal	To Suit	Carbon Filled PTFE	-
7	Gland	1	SS	AISI-410
8	Lever	1	Carbon Steel	GALVANISED, PVC SLEEVE
9	Bolt & Nuts	To Suit	SS	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	LL (Approx.)
15	1/2	70±2	105
20	3/4	80±2	105
25	1	88±2	125
32	1.1/4	102±2	145
40	1.1/2	110±2	156
50	2	132±2	156



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## FSV-1A Forged Steel Gate Valve Reduced Bore, Class 800, Screwed Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Forged Steel Gate Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 5352 / API 602  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : Class 800  
 Type of Pattern : Straight Type  
 Body Material cum Standard : FCS (A105)  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 Fastener & Gasket : Alloy Steel (Gr.B7/2H) Spiral Wound SS 304 (CAF/Graphite filled)  
 End Details : Screwed Female NPT Threads



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 207 Bar g (3000 Psig) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 152 Bar g (2200 Psig) Hyd. & 6.9 Bar g (100 Psig) Air  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 425°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply

### Application

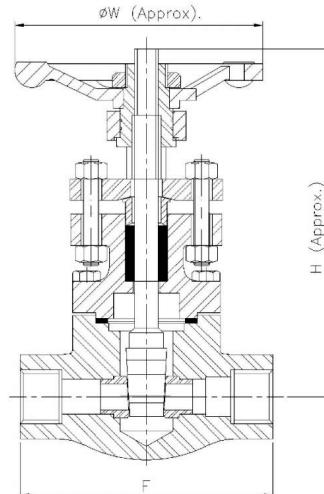
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland Flange	Drop Forged C.Steel	ASTM A105
Body Seat Ring, Wedge, Gland, Stem, Gland Eye Bolts, Yoke Sleeve	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Gasket	Spiral Wound SS (AISI-304) Asbestos Filled / Graphite Filled	—
Handwheel	Malleable Iron / D.I.	IS:14329
Studs / Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	High Tensile Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Gland Nuts, Screw, Wheel Nuts & Washer	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	W (Approx)
10	3/8	73±2	131	86
15	1/2	73±2	135	86
20	3/4	80±2	137	86
25	1	100±2	162	116
40	1.1/2	120±2	201	150
50	2	130±2	223	150



## FSV-1B Forged Steel Gate Valve Reduced Bore, Class 800, Socket Welded Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Forged Steel Gate Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 5352 / API 602  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : Class 800  
 Type of Pattern : Straight Type  
 Body Material cum Standard : FCS (A105)  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 Fastener & Gasket : Alloy Steel (Gr.B7/2H) Spiral Wound SS 304 (CAF/Graphite filled)  
 End Details : Socket Welded Ends as per ASME B-16.11



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 207 Bar g (3000 Psig) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 152 Bar g (2200 Psig) Hyd. & 6.9 Bar g (100 Psig) Air  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 425°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply

### Application

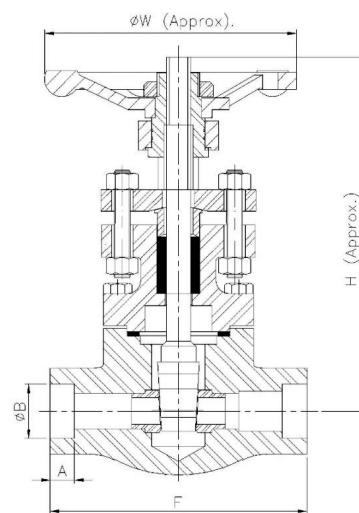
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland Flange	Drop Forged C.Steel	ASTM A105
Body Seat Ring, Wedge, Gland, Stem, Gland Eye Bolts, Yoke Sleeve	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Gasket	Spiral Wound SS (AISI-304) Asbestos Filled / Graphite Filled	—
Handwheel	Malleable Iron / D.I.	IS:14329
Studs / Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	High Tensile Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Gland Nuts, Screw, Wheel Nuts & Washer	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	W (Approx)	A (Min.)	B (Min.)	B (Max.)
10	3/8	73±2	130	86	10	17.6	18
15	1/2	73±2	135	86	10	21.8	22.2
20	3/4	80±2	137	86	13	27.1	27.5
25	1	100±2	162	116	13	33.8	34.2
40	1.1/2	120±2	201	150	13	48.6	49.1
50	2	130±2	223	150	16	61.1	61.6



## FSV-2A Forged Steel Globe Valve Reduced Bore, Class 800, Screwed Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Forged Steel Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 5352 / API 602  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : Class 800  
 Body Material cum Standard : FCS (A105)  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 Fastener & Gasket : Alloy Steel (Gr.B7/2H) Spiral Wound SS 304 (CAF/Graphite filled)  
 End Details : Screwed Female NPT Threads



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 207 Bar g (3000 Psig) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 152 Bar g (2200 Psig) Hyd. & 6.9 Bar g (100 Psig) Air  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 425°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply

### Application

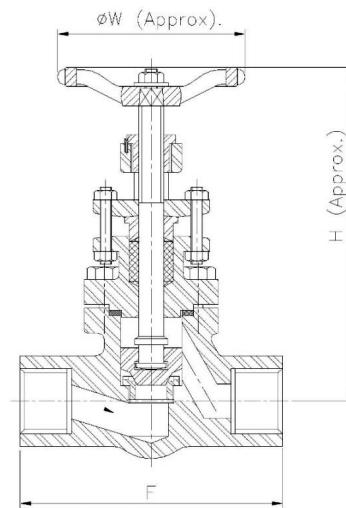
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland Flange	Drop Forged C.Steel	ASTM A105
Body Seat Ring, Disc, Gland, Stem, Gland Eye Bolts, Yoke Bush	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Gasket	Spiral Wound SS (AISI-304) Asbestos Filled / Graphite Filled	—
Handwheel	Malleable Iron / D.I.	IS:14329
Studs / Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	High Tensile Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Gland Nuts, Screw, Wheel Nuts & Washer	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	W (Approx)
10	3/8	73±2	143	80
15	1/2	73±2	143	86
20	3/4	80±2	146	86
25	1	100±2	171	116
40	1.1/2	145±2	199	150
50	2	160±2	236	150



## FSV-2B Forged Steel Globe Valve Reduced Bore, Class 800, Socket Welded Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Forged Steel Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 5352 / API 602  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : Class 800  
 Body Material cum Standard : FCS (A105)  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 Fastener & Gasket : Alloy Steel (Gr.B7/2H) Spiral Wound SS 304 (CAF/Graphite filled)  
 End Details : Socket Welded Ends as per ASME B-16.11



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 207 Bar g (3000 Psig) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 152 Bar g (2200 Psig) Hyd. & 6.9 Bar g (100 Psig) Air  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 425°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply

### Application

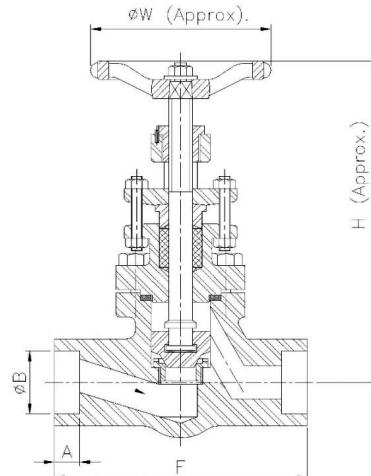
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland Flange	Drop Forged C. Steel	ASTM A105
Body Seat Ring, Disc, Gland, Stem, Gland Eye Bolts, Yoke Bush	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Gasket	Spiral Wound SS (AISI-304) Asbestos Filled / Graphite Filled	—
Handwheel	Malleable Iron / D.I.	IS:14329
Studs / Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	High Tensile Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Gland Nuts, Screw, Wheel Nuts & Washer	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H(Approx)	W(Approx)	A (Min.)	B (Min.)	B (Max.)
10	3/8	73±2	143	86	10	17.6	18
15	1/2	73±2	143	86	10	21.8	22.2
20	3/4	80±2	146	86	13	27.1	27.5
25	1	100±2	171	116	13	33.8	34.2
40	1.1/2	145±2	199	150	13	48.6	49.1
50	2	160±2	236	150	16	61.1	61.6



## FSV-3A Forged Steel Horizontal Lift Check Valve Reduced Bore, Class 800, Screwed Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Forged Steel Horizontal Lift Check Valve

Product Standard : BS 5352 / API 602

Pressure / Class / Rating : Class 800

Body Material cum Standard : FCS (A105)

Description : Bolted Bonnet

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Fastener : Alloy Steel (Gr.B7/2H)

Gasket : Spiral Wound SS-304 (CAF/Graphite filled)

End Details : Screwed Female NPT Threads



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 207 Bar g (3000 Psig) Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 152 Bar g (2200 Psig) Hyd. & 6.9 Bar g (100 Psig) Air

Maximum Working Temperature : 425°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply

### Application

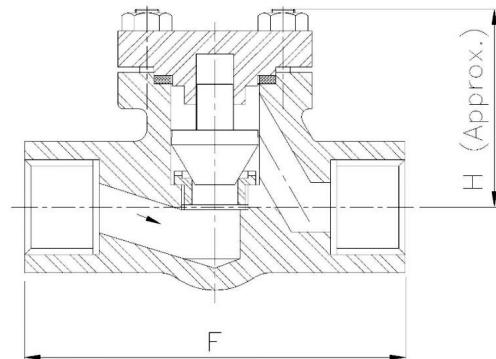
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Drop Forged C.Steel	ASTM A105
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Spiral Wound SS (AISI-304) Asbestos Filled / Graphite Filled	—
Studs / Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	High Tensile Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)
10	3/8	73±2	53
15	1/2	73±2	53
20	3/4	80±2	55
25	1	100±2	66
40	1.1/2	145±2	86
50	2	160±2	104



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## FSV-3B Forged Steel Horizontal Lift Check Valve Reduced Bore, Class 800, Socket Welded Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Forged Steel Horizontal Lift Check Valve

Product Standard : BS 5352 / API 602

Pressure / Class / Rating : Class 800

Body Material cum Standard : FCS (A105)

Description : Bolted Bonnet

Type of Seat : Renewable Sat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Fastener : Alloy Steel (Gr.B7/2H)

Gasket : Spiral Wound SS-304 (CAF/Graphite filled)

End Details : Socket Welded Ends as per ASME B-16.11



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 207 Bar g (3000 Psig) Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 152 Bar g (2200 Psig) Hyd. & 6.9 Bar g (100 Psig) Air

Maximum Working Temperature : 425°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply

### Application

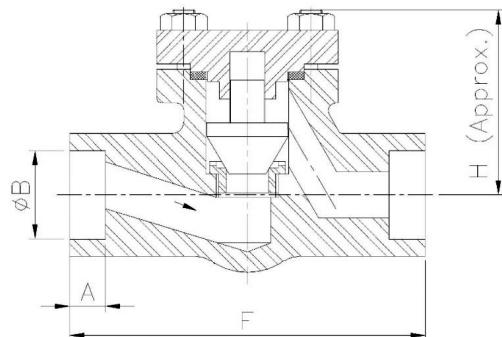
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Drop Forged C.Steel	ASTM A105
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Spiral Wound SS (AISI-304) Asbestos Filled / Graphite Filled	—
Studs / Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	High Tensile Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	A (Min.)	B (Min.)	B (Max.)
10	3/8	73±2	53	10	17.6	18
15	1/2	73±2	53	10	21.8	22.2
20	3/4	80±2	55	13	27.1	27.5
25	1	100±2	66	13	33.8	34.2
40	1.1/2	145±2	86	13	48.6	49.1
50	2	160±2	104	16	61.1	61.6



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## FSV-4A Forged S.S. Thermodynamic Steam Trap Screwed Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Forged S.S.Thermodynamic Steam Trap

Body Material cum Standard : FSS (AISI-410)

Description : Thermodynamic Type with inbuilt strainer

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Screwed Female BSP Taper Threads to BS 21



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 900 Psig Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max. BOP 450 Psig. (31.65Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 400°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply

### Application

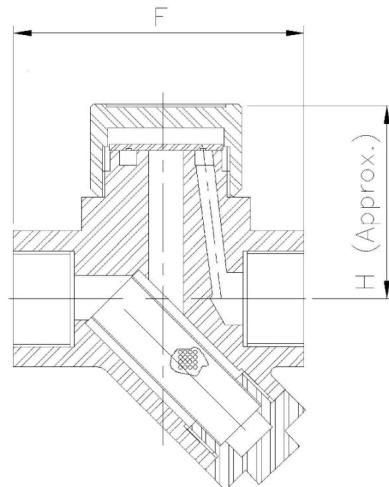
Steam

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Forged Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Cover, Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Strainer	Stainless Steel	AISI-304 / AISI-410
Name Plate	Aluminium Sheet	IS:2676

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H
15	1/2	78±1.5	60
20	3/4	78±1.5	60
25	1	96±1.5	71



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## FSV-4B Forged S.S. Thermodynamic Steam Trap Socket Welded Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Forged S.S.Thermodynamic Steam Trap

Body Material cum Standard : FSS (AISI-410)

Description : Thermodynamic Type with inbuilt strainer

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Socket Welded Ends as per ASME B-16.11



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 900 Psig Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max. BOP 450 Psig. (31.65Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 400°C

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply

### Application

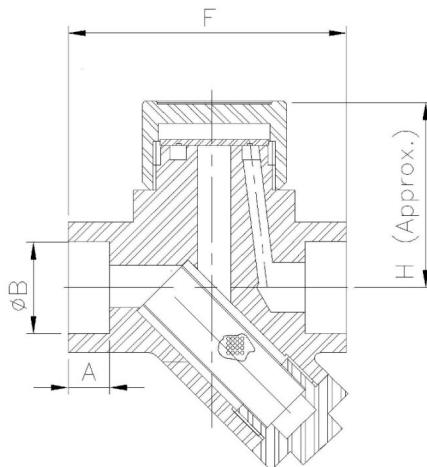
Steam

### Materials of Construction

Components		Materials			Specifications		
Body		Forged Stainless Steel			AISI-410		
Cover, Disc		Stainless Steel			AISI-410		
Strainer		Stainless Steel			AISI-304 / AISI-410		
Name Plate		Aluminium Sheet			IS:2676		

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H(Approx.)	B (Min.)	B (Max.)	A	
15	1/2	78±1.5	60	21.8	22.2	15	
20	3/4	78±1.5	60	27.1	27.5	15	
25	1	96±1.5	71	33.8	34.2	18	



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## FSV-5A Forged Steel Wedge Gate Valve Screwed, Class-800

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Forged Steel Wedge Gate Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 5352/API 602  
 Type of Pattern : Standard Bore  
 Pressure/Class /Rating : Class-800  
 Body Material cum standard : FCS (A 105)  
 Product Description : Bolted Bonnet O/S & Yoke type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Solid Wedge  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 Fasteners : Alloy Steel (Gr. B7/2H)  
 Gasket : Spiral wound SS 304/(CAF/Graphite Filled)  
 End Details : Screwed female NPT threads



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 207 barg Hyd.(3000 Psig)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 152 barg (2200Psig.) Hyd. (6.9barg (100Psig.) AIR

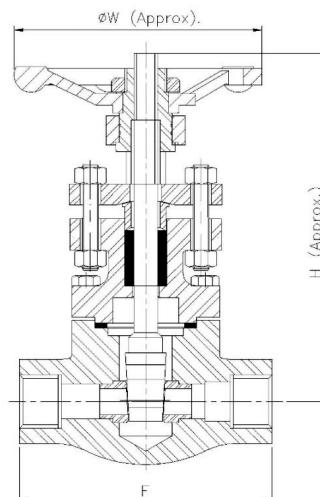
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland Flange	Forged Carbon Steel	ASTM A105
Body Seat Ring, Wedge, Gland, Stem, Yoke Sleeve	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Gasket	Spiral Wound SS (AISI-304) Asbestos Filled / Graphite Filled	—
Handwheel	M.I. / D.I.	IS:14329
Studs / Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	High Tensile Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Gland Nuts, Screw, Wheel Nuts & Washer	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	W (Approx)
10	3/8	80±2	138	76
15	1/2	88±2	145	76
20	3/4	100±2	170	86
25	1	105±2	205	120
32	1.1/4	105±2	225	120
40	1.1/2	117±2	250	120



### Notes

## FSV-5B Forged Steel Wedge Gate Valve Socket Ended, Class-800

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Forged Steel Wedge Gate Valve  
 Product Standard : BS 5352/API 602  
 Type of Pattern : Standard Bore  
 Pressure/Class /Rating : Class-800  
 Body Material cum standard : FCS (A 105)  
 Product Description : Bolted Bonnet O/S & Yoke type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Solid Wedge  
 Trim : SS AISI 410  
 Fasteners : Alloy Steel (Gr. B7/2H)  
 Gasket : Spiral wound SS 304/(CAF/Graphite Filled)  
 End Details : Socket Welded Ends as per ASME B16.11



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 207 barg (3000Psig.) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 152 barg (2200Psig.) Hyd. (6.9barg (100Psig.) AIR

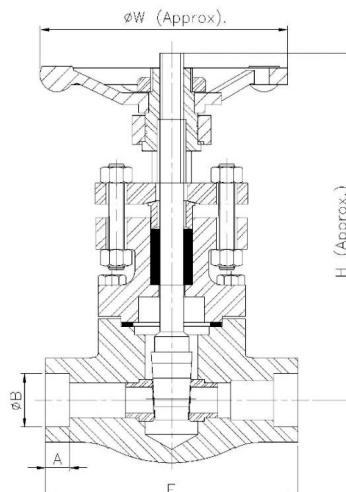
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland Flange	Forged Carbon Steel	ASTM A105
Body Seat Ring, Wedge, Gland, Stem, Gland Eye Bolts, Yoke Sleeve	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Gasket	Spiral Wound SS (AISI-304) Asbestos Filled / Graphite Filled	—
Handwheel	M.I. / D.I.	IS:14329
Studs / Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	High Tensile Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Gland Nuts, Screw, Wheel Nuts & Washer	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	W (Approx)	A	B
10	3/8	80±2	138	76	10	17.5
15	1/2	88±2	145	76	10	21.7
20	3/4	100±2	170	86	13	27.2
25	1	105±2	205	120	13	33.9
32	1.1/4	105±2	225	120	13	42.55
40	1.1/2	117±2	250	120	13	48.65



## FSV-6A Forged Steel Globe Valve Screwed, Class-800

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Forged Steel Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : conforming to BS 5352/API 602  
 Type of Pattern : Standard Bore  
 Pressure/Class /Rating : Class-800  
 Body Material cum standard : FCS (A 105)  
 Product Description : Bolted Bonnet O/S Yoke type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : Type 410  
 Fasteners : Alloy Steel (Gr. B7/2H)  
 End Details : Screwed Female NPT Threads  
 Gaskets : Spiral wound SS 304/(CAF/Graphite Filled)



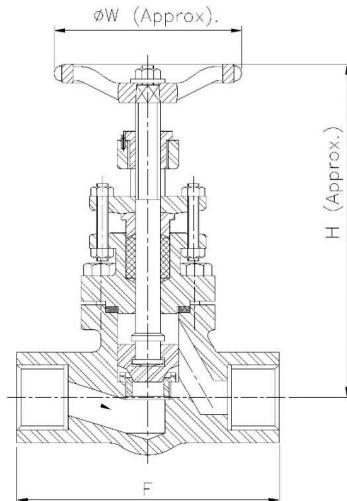
### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 207 barg (3000Psig.) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 152 barg(2200Psig.) Hyd. 6.9barg (100Psig.) AIR

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	$\phi W$
15	1/2	88±2	155	76
20	3/4	100±2	185	86
25	1	130±2	230	152
32	1.1/4	147±2	250	152
40	1.1/2	171±2	280	152



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## FSV-6B Forged Steel Globe Valve Socket Ended, Class-800

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Forged Steel Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : conforming to BS 5352/API 602  
 Type of Pattern : Standard Bore  
 Pressure/Class /Rating : Class-800  
 Body Material cum standard : FCS (A 105)  
 Product Description : Bolted Bonnet O/S Yoke type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : Type 410  
 Fasteners : Alloy Steel (Gr. B7/2H)  
 Gaskets : Spiral wound SS 304/(CAF/Graphite Filled)  
 End Details : Socket Welded Ends as per ASME B 16.11



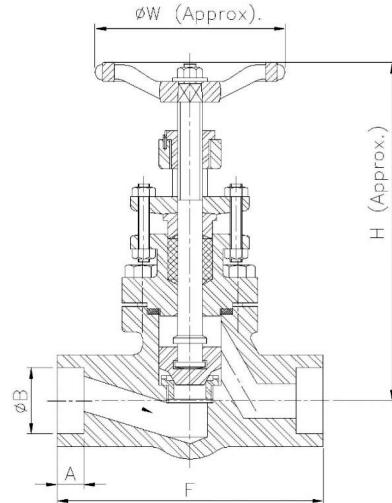
### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 207 barg (3000Psig.) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 152 barg(2200Psig.) Hyd. 6.9barg (100Psig.) AIR

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	øW	B	A
15	1/2	88±2	155	76	21.70	14
20	3/4	100±2	185	86	27.20	14
25	1	130±2	230	152	33.90	14
32	1.1/4	147±2	250	152	42.55	15
40	1.1/2	171±2	280	152	48.65	15



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## FSV-7A Forged Steel Horizontal Lift Check Valve Screwed, Class-800

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : Sant Forged Steel Horizontal Lift Check Valve

Product Standard : BS 5352/API 602

Type of Pattern : Standard Bore

Pressure/Class /Rating : Class-800

Body Material cum standard : FCS (A 105)

Product Description : Bolted Cover

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI 410

Fasteners : Alloy Steel (Gr. B7/2H)

End Details : Screwed Female NPT-Thread

Gasket : Spiral Wound SS 304 with CAF/Graphite Filled



### Testing & Certification

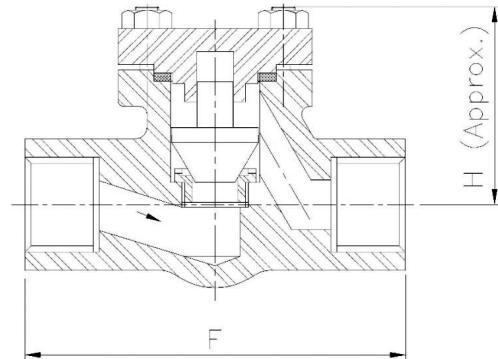
Body Test Pressure : 207 barg Hyd. (3000 Psig)

Seat Test Pressure : 152 barg (2200Psig.) Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)
15	1/2	88±2	65
20	3/4	100±2	80
25	1	130±2	95
32	1.1/4	147±2	105
40	1.1/2	171±2	125



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## FSV-7B Forged Steel Horizontal Lift Check Valve Socket Ended, Class-800

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : Sant Forged Steel Horizontal Lift Check Valve

Product Standard : BS 5352/API 602

Type of Pattern : Standard Bore

Pressure/Class /Rating : Class-800

Body Material cum standard : FCS (A 105)

Product Description : Bolted Cover

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI 410

Fasteners : Alloy Steel (Gr. B7/2H)

End Details : Socket Welded Ends as per ASME B16.11

Gasket : Spiral wound SS 304/(CAF/Graphite Filled)



### Testing & Certification

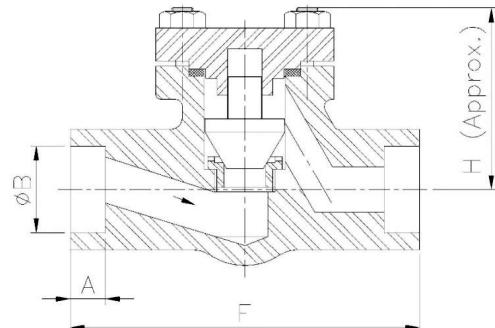
Body Test Pressure : 207 barg (3000Psig.) Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 152 barg (2200Psig.) Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	B	A
15	1/2	88±2	65	21.80	10
20	3/4	100±2	80	27.20	13
25	1	130±2	95	33.90	13
32	1.1/4	147±2	105	42.50	13
40	1.1/2	171±2	125	48.60	13



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## FSV-8A Forged Steel Gate Valve Socket Ended, Class-1500

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Forged Steel Gate Valve  
 Product Standard : Conforming to BS-5352/API 602  
 Pressure Class Rating : Class 1500  
 Body Material cum standard : FCS (A 105)  
 Product Description : Bolted Bonnet O/S Yoke Type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable  
 Type of Wedge : Solid Wedge  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 End Details : Socket Welded ends as per ASME B 16.11



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 384 barg Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 281 barg Hyd., 6.9 barg (100 Psig) AIR

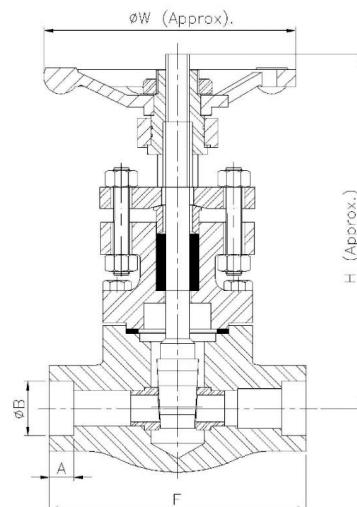
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland Flange	Forged Carbon Steel	ASTM A105
Body Seat Ring, Wedge, Gland, Stem, Yoke Sleeve	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Gasket	Spiral Wound SS (AISI-304) Asbestos Filled / Graphite Filled	—
Handwheel	M.I. / D.I.	IS:14329
Studs / Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	High Tensile Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Gland Nuts, Screw, Wheel Nuts & Washer	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	W (Approx)	A	B
15	1/2	88±2	148	76	10	21.7
20	3/4	100±2	175	86	13	27.2
25	1	105±2	210	120	13	33.9
32	1.1/4	117±2	270	120	13	42.55
40	1.1/2	117±2	270	120	13	48.65



### Notes

## FSV-9A Forged Steel Globe Valve Socket Ended, Class-1500

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Forged Steel Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : Conforming to BS-5352/API 602  
 Pressure Class Rating : Class 1500  
 Body Material cum standard : FCS (A 105)  
 Product Description : Bolted Bonnet O/S Yoke Type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 End Details : Socket Welded ends as per ASME B 16.11

### Testing & Certification

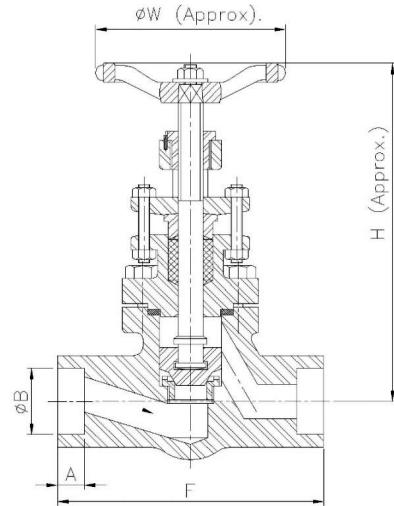
Body Test Pressure : 384 barg Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 281 barg Hyd., 6.9 barg (100 Psig) AIR

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.



### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	B	A	W
15	1/2	88±2	155	21.70	14	70
20	3/4	100±2	185	27.05	14	86
25	1	130±2	230	33.80	15	152
40	1.1/2	171±2	280	48.65	15	152



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## FSV-10A Forged Steel Horizontal Check Valve Socket Ended, Class-1500

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : Sant Forged Steel Horizontal Check Valve

Product Standard : Conforming to BS-5352/API 602

Pressure Class Rating : Class 1500

Body Material cum standard : FCS (A 105)

Product Description : Bolted Cover

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Socket Welded ends as per ASME B 16.11

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 384 barg Hyd.

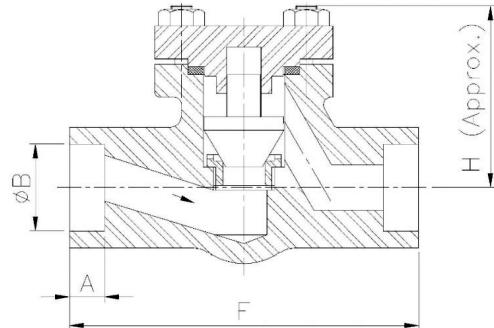
Seat Test Pressure : 281 barg Hyd., 6.9 barg (100 Psig) AIR

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.



### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	B	A
15	1/2	88±2	65	21.70	14
20	3/4	100±2	80	27.05	14
25	1	130±2	100	33.80	14
40	1.1/2	171±2	125	48.65	15



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## FSV-11 Forged Steel Gate Valve Flanged, Class-600

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Forged Steel Gate Valve  
 Product Standard : API 602  
 Type of Pattern : Straight  
 Pressure/Class /Rating : Class-600  
 Body Material cum standard : FCS ASTM A 105  
 Product Description : Bolted Bonnet O/S Yoke Type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Wedge : Solid Wedge  
 Trim : AISI 410  
 End Details : Flanges as ASME B 16.5 Class 600 RF Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 153 Barg (2220Psig.) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 112 Barg (1630Psig.) Hyd. 6.9 Barg (100 Psig) AIR

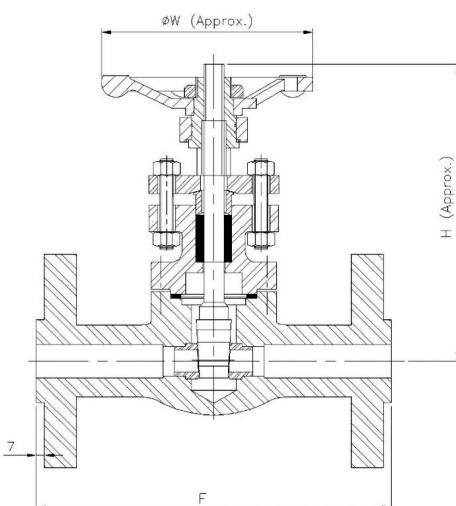
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland Flange	Forged Carbon Steel	ASTM A105
Body Seat Ring, Wedge, Gland, Stem, Yoke Sleeve	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Gasket	Spiral Wound SS (AISI-304) Asbestos Filled / Graphite Filled	—
Handwheel	M.I. / D.I.	IS:14329
Studs / Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	High Tensile Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Gland Nuts, Screw, Wheel Nuts & Washer	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	W (Approx)
15	1/2	165±2	135	98
20	3/4	190±2	140	98
25	1	216±2	165	105
40	1.1/2	241±2	230	140



### Notes

## FSV-12 Forged Steel Globe Valve Flanged, Class-600

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Forged Steel Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : API 602  
 Pressure Class Rating : Class 600  
 Body Material cum standard : FCS ASTM A 105  
 Product Description : Bolted Bonnet O/S Yoke Type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : AISI-410  
 End Details : Flanges as ASME B 16.5 Class 600 RF Undrilled

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 153 Barg (2220Psig.) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 112 Barg (1630Psig.) Hyd. 6.9 Barg (100 Psig) AIR

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

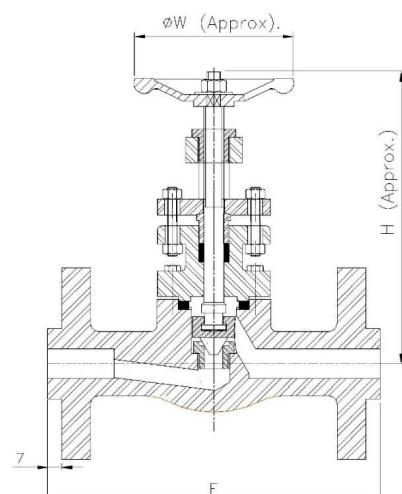


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland Flange	Drop Forged C.Steel	ASTM A105
Body Seat Ring, Disc, Gland, Stem, Yoke Bush	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Gasket	Spiral Wound SS (AISI-304) Asbestos Filled / Graphite Filled	—
Handwheel	Malleable Iron / D.I.	IS:14329
Studs / Bolts	Alloy Steel	ASTM A193 Gr.B7
Nuts	High Tensile Steel	ASTM A194 Gr.2H
Gland Nuts, Screw, Wheel Nuts & Washer	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx)	W (Approx)
15	1/2	165±2	145	76
20	3/4	190±2	155	76
25	1	216±2	185	86
40	1.1/2	241±2	211	152



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## FSPVS Forged Steel Piston Valve Screwed, Class-800

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Sant Forged Steel Piston Valve Screwed End

Body Material : ASTM A 105

Pressure Rating : Class 800

Product Description : Bolted Bonnet Rising Stem

Type of Piston : AISI-420

End Details : Screwed End NPT Threads

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 207barg (Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 152barg (Hyd.)



### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Wheel	M.S (Powder Coated)	
Bonnet	FCS	A-105
Stem	SS	AISI-420
Piston	SS	AISI-420
Nut	Steel	A-194 Gr-2H
Studs	Steel	A-193 Gr-B7
Seal	Graphite	-
Piston guide	FCS	A-105
Body	FCS	A-105

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F	H	W
15	79	116	85
20	92	120	85
25	110	145	99

#### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IC-1 Investment Casting Ball Valve Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818010

Product : Sant Investment Casting Ball Valve (CF-8)

Pressure/Class /Rating : PN-40

Body Material cum standard : SS 304 (CF-8)

Product Description : Two Piece design

Type of Seat : Renewable Teflon

Trim : Stem, Ball Stainless Steel AISI-304

Gland Packing : Teflon

End Details : Screwed Female BSP Taper Threads to BS 21



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 60kg/cm<sup>2</sup> Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 40kg/cm<sup>2</sup> Hyd.

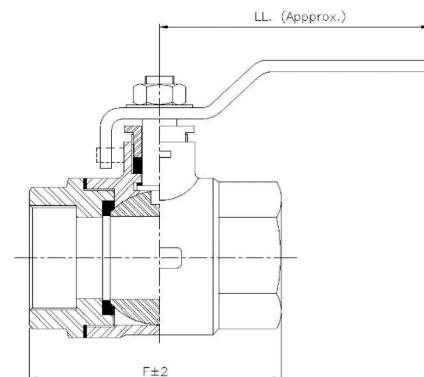
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Connector	Stainless Steel	AISI-304 (CF-8)
Ball, Stem	Stainless Steel	AISI-304
Gasket, Gland Packing, Body Seats, Thrust Washer	PTFE	—
Stopper, Gland Nut, Handle & Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	LL (Approx.)
15	1/2	58±2	98
20	3/4	66±2	125
25	1	79±2	145
32	1.1/4	90±2	145
40	1.1/2	105±2	200
50	2	124±2	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IC-2 Wafer Disc Check Valve

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : Sant S.S. Wafer Disc Check Valve

Pressure/Class /Rating : PN-40

Body Material cum standard : CF-8

Product Description : Wafer Type Spring Loaded

Type of Disc : Stainless Steel CF-8

End Details : Wafer Type Suitable for Clamping between Flanges as per ASME B 16.5 Class-150, Class-300, PN-40



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 60 Barg Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 40 Barg Hyd.

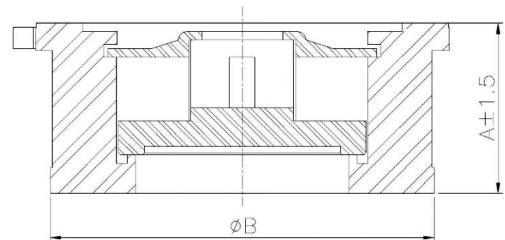
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Disc	C.S.S.	ASTMA 351 CF8
Lock	C.S.S./S.S.	ASTMA 351 CF8/AISI-304
Spring	S.S.	AISI-304

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	A	B
15	1/2	17±1.5	15
20	3/4	20±1.5	19
25	1	23±1.5	25
32	1 1/4	28±1.5	32
40	1 1/2	32±1.5	38
50	2	40±1.5	50



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IC-3 Stainless Steel Steam Trap Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : Sant I.C. Stainless Steel Steam Trap  
 Body Material cum standard : Stainless Steel ASTM A 743 Gr. CA40  
 Product Description : Thermodynamic Type Steam Trap  
 with inbuilt strainer  
 Trim : AISI-420  
 End Details : Screwed Female BSP Taper Threads to BS 21

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 63.3 kg/cm<sup>2</sup> 900 Psig. (Hyd.)  
 Working Pressure : Suitable for 450 Psig. (31.65 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 400°C (750°F)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

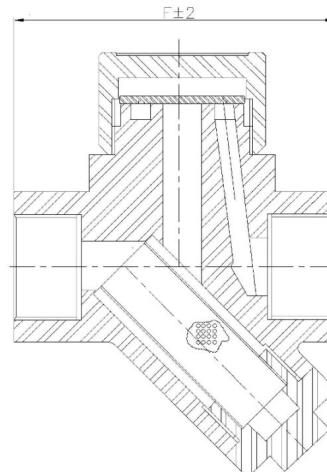


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	C.S.S.	ASTM A743 Gr. CA40
Drain Plug, Cover	C.S.S./S.S.	ASTM A743 Gr. CA40/ AISI-420
Disc, Screen/Strainer	S.S.	AISI-420
Name Plate	Aluminum	

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F
15	1/2	77±2
20	3/4	77±2
25	1	86±2



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SSBVF Stainless Steel Ball Valve Flanged, Class-150

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Sant Stainless Steel Ball Valve (F), SS (304)

Pressure/Class/Rated : Class-150

Body Material Cum Standard : S.S. AISI-304 (CF-8)

Product Description : 3 Pc Design Lever Operated

Type of Seat : Renewable

Stem : AISI-410

Ball : AISI-304 (CF-8)

Seat Ring & Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Flanges as per B 16.5 Class-150 (Drilled)



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 30 Barg (435psig. Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 22 barg (320psig. Hyd.)

Maximum Working Temp. : 225°C

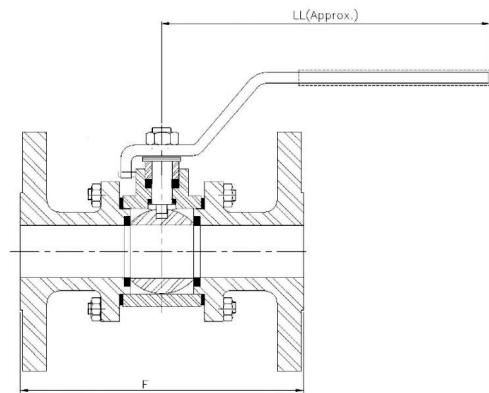
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Connector	C.S.S.	ASTMA 351-CF8
Ball, Stem, Gland, Spring Washer, Lever Nut, Fasteners	S.S.	AISI-304
Seat, Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Lever	S.S.	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	LL	F±2
15	1/2	137	108±2
20	3/4	140	117±2
25	1	160	127±2
32	1.1/4	160	140±2
40	1.1/2	195	165±2
50	2	200	178±2
65	1/2	230	190±2
80	3/4	250	203±2
100	1	270	229±2



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SSBVS Stainless Steel Ball Valve Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Sant Stainless Steel Ball Valve  
 Body Material Cum Standard : SS CF 8 M  
 Product Description : Two Piece Design Lever Operated  
 Type of Seat : Renewable PTFE Seat  
 Type of Ball : CF-8M/SS 316  
 Stem : SS 316  
 Packing : PTFE  
 End Details : Screwed Female BSP Taper Threads  
 Port Opening : Full Bore

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 100kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 100kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

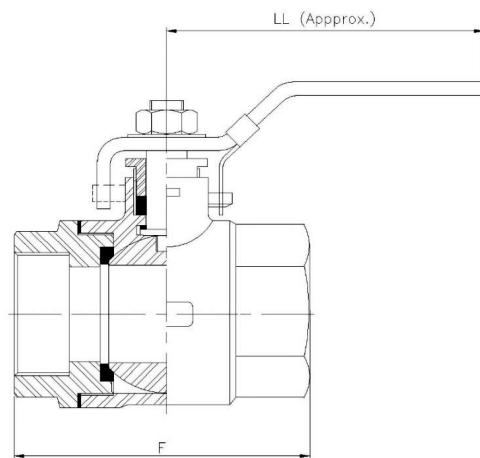


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Ball	S.S.	AISI-316/CF8-M
Stem	S.S.	AISI-316
Gasket, Gland packing, Thrust Washer, Seat	PTFE	—
Connector	C.C.S.	AISI-316/CF8-M
Gland Nut, Nut	S.S.	AISI-304
Lever	S.S.	AISI-201 With PVC Sleeve

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F±2	LL (Approx.)
15	1/2	61±2	104
20	3/4	71±2	109
25	1	81±2	125
32	1.1/4	97±2	139
40	1.1/2	106±2	153
50	2	118±2	158



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-1A Cast Iron Globe Valve Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : BS:5152 / DIN 86251  
 Type of Pattern : Straight Pattern  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 16  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Flanges as per DIN 2533 RF (PN 16) Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Rating : PN 16  
 Body Test Pressure : 26Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 16Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)  
 Backseat Pressure : 16Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)  
 Working Pressure : Max BOP 13Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

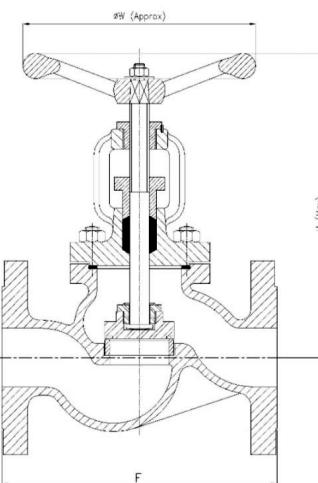
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc, Gland & Handwheel	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc Ring, Spindle & Check Nut	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos	IS:2712 Gr.C
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Yoke Bush	Aluminum Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Open)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	130±1	180	125
20	3/4	150±1	190	125
25	1	160±1	200	125
32	1.1/4	180±1	225	125
40	1.1/2	200±1	250	160
50	2	230±2	260	160
65	2.1/2	290±2	315	200
80	3	310±2	350	200
100	4	350±2	410	250
125	5	400±3	455	250
150	6	480±3	530	315
200	8	600±3	600	400



## CI-2A Cast Iron Junction Steam Stop Valve Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Junction Steam Stop Valve  
 Product Standard : BS:5152 / DIN 86251  
 Type of Pattern : Right Angle Pattern  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 16  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Flanges as per DIN 2533 RF (PN 16) Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Rating : PN 16  
 Body Test Pressure : 26Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 16Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)  
 Backseat Pressure : 16Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)  
 Working Pressure : Max BOP 13Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

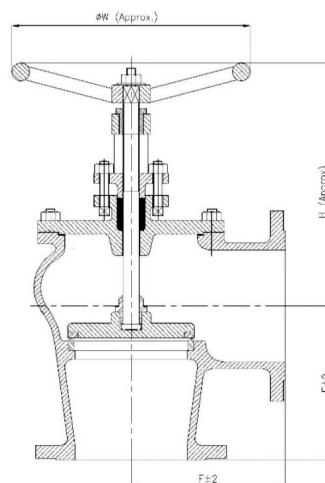
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc, Gland & Handwheel	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc Ring, Spindle & Check Nut	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos	IS:2712 Gr.C
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Yoke Bush	Aluminum Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Open)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	90±2	185	125
20	3/4	95±2	185	125
25	1	100±2	185	125
32	1.1/4	105±2	200	125
40	1.1/2	115±2	250	160
50	2	125±2	260	160
65	2.1/2	145±2	275	200
80	3	155±2	300	200
100	4	175±2	350	250
125	5	200±2	395	250
150	6	225±2	450	315
200	8	275±2	510	400



### Notes

## CI-3A Cast Iron Horizontal Check Valve Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Horizontal Check Valve

Product Standard : BS:5153

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 16

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A

Description : Bolted Cover

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Flanges as per DIN 2533 RF (PN 16) Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Rating : PN 16

Body Test Pressure : 26Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 16Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Working Pressure : Max BOP 13Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

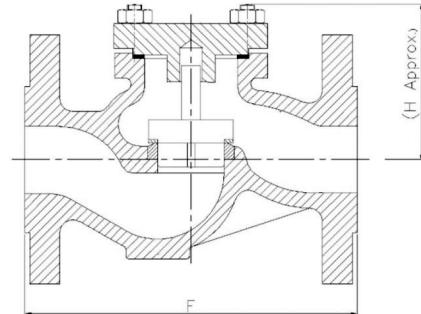
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc Ring	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	130±1	70
20	3/4	150±1	70
25	1	160±1	80
32	1.1/4	180±1	95
40	1.1/2	200±1	100
50	2	230±2	110
65	2.1/2	290±2	130
80	3	310±2	150
100	4	350±2	160
125	5	400±3	200
150	6	480±3	215
200	8	600±3	250



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-3C Cast Iron Swing Check Valve Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Swing Check Valve  
 Product Standard : BS:5153  
 Type of Pattern : Straight Type  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : Class 125  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A  
 Description : Bolted Cover  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig.Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 200 Psig.Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 150 Psig.(10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

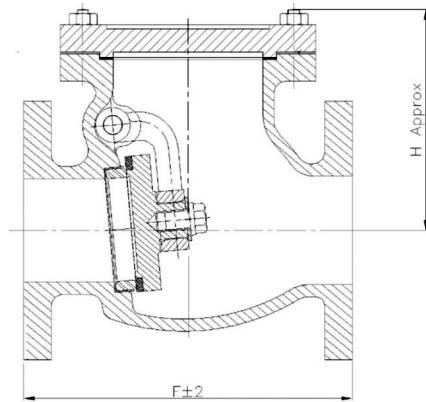
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc & Hinge	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc Ring, Hinge Pin & Plugs	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	165±2	130
50	2	203.2±2	140
65	2.1/2	216±2	155
80	3	241.3±2	170
100	4	292.1±2	200
125	5	330.2±2	210
150	6	355.6±2	240
200	8	495.3±2	270



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-4A Cast Iron Right Angle Lift Check Valve Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Right Angle Lift Check Valve

Product Standard : BS:5153

Type of Pattern : Right Angle

Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 16

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A

Description : Bolted Cover

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Flanges as per DIN 2533 RF (PN 16) Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Rating : PN 16

Body Test Pressure : 26Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 16Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Working Pressure : Max BOP 13Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

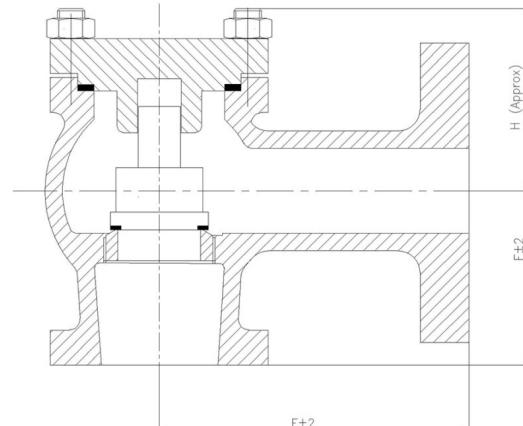
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc Ring	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F ±2	H (Approx)
15	1/2	90	60
20	3/4	95	60
25	1	100	60
32	1.1/4	105	70
40	1.1/2	115	80
50	2	125	85
65	2.1/2	145	100
80	3	155	110
100	4	175	115
125	5	200	130
150	6	225	150
200	8	275	175



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-5A Cast Iron Accessible Feed Check Valve Flanged, without Inspection Branch (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Accessible Feed Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Right Angle

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A

Description : Straight Inlet without Inspection Branch

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F & H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

TABLE - F

Body Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Seat & Backseat Test Pressure : 10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Working Pressure : Max BOP 10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (150 Psig.) at 220°C Steam

TABLE - H

Body Test Pressure : 26Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Seat & Backseat Test Pressure : 13Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Working Pressure : Max BOP 13Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (185 Psig.) at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

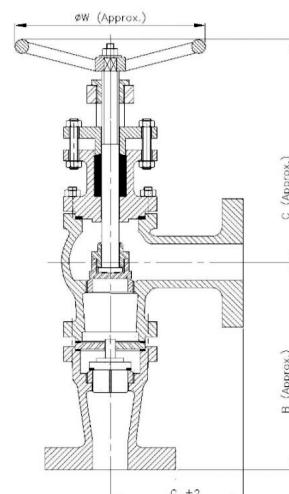
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc, Gland & Handwheel	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc Rings & Check Nut	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Yoke Bush	Aluminum Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	B±2	C (Closed)	G±2	ØW
25	1	225	180	100	125
32	1.1/4	240	190	105	125
40	1.1/2	265	210	115	160
50	2	280	220	125	160
65	2.1/2	300	250	145	200



### Notes

## CI-5B Cast Iron Accessible Feed Check Valve Flanged, without Inspection Branch (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Accessible Feed Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Right Angle

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A

Description : Curved Inlet without Inspection Branch

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

TABLE - F

Body Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Seat & Backseat Test Pressure : 10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Working Pressure : Max BOP 10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (150 Psig.) at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

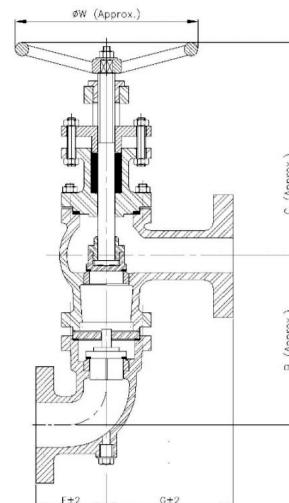
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc, Gland & Handwheel	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc Rings & Check Nut	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Stopper & Drain Plug	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Yoke Bush	Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	B±2	C	F	G±2	ØW
25	1	220	180	95	100	125
32	1.1/4	240	190	105	105	125
40	1.1/2	260	200	110	115	160
50	2	280	210	120	125	160
65	2.1/2	300	250	130	145	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CI-5C Cast Iron Accessible Feed Check Valve Flanged, with Inspection Branch (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Accessible Feed Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Right Angle

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A

Description : Straight Inlet with Inspection Branch

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

TABLE - F

Body Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Seat & Backseat Test Pressure : 10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Working Pressure : Max BOP 10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (150 Psig.) at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

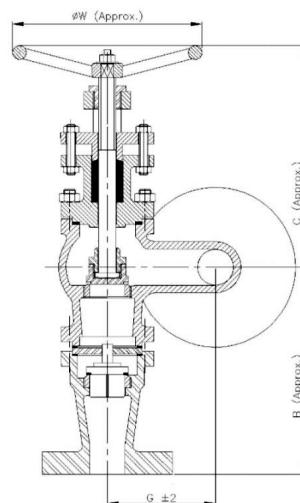
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc, Gland & Handwheel	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc Rings & Check Nut	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Yoke Bush	Aluminum Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	B±2	C	G±2	ØW
32	1.1/4	240	190	105	125
40	1.1/2	260	200	115	160
50	2	280	210	125	160
65	2.1/2	300	250	145	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-5D Cast Iron Accessible Feed Check Valve Flanged, with Inspection Branch (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Accessible Feed Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Right Angle

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A

Description : Curved Inlet with Inspection Branch

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

TABLE - F

Body Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Seat & Backseat Test Pressure : 10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Working Pressure : Max BOP 10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (150 Psig.) at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

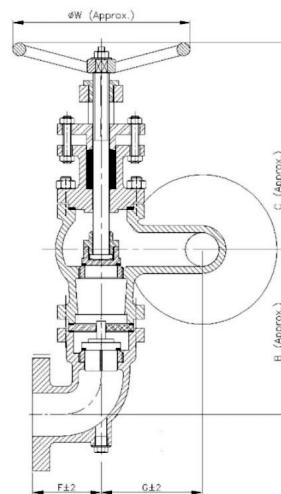
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc, Gland & Handwheel	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc Rings & Check Nut	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Stopper & Drain Plug	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Yoke Bush	Aluminum Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	B	C	F	G±2	ØW
32	1.1/4	209	190	105	105	125
40	1.1/2	235	200	110	115	160
50	2	255	210	120	125	160
65	2.1/2	300	250	130	145	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CI-6A Cast Iron Stop Cum Non-Return Valve Flanged, Straight (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Stop Cum Non Return Valve

Product Standard : BS:5152

Type of Pattern : Straight

Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 16

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A

Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per DIN 2533 RF (PN 16) Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Rating : PN 16

Body Test Pressure : 26Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 16Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Back Seat Test Pressure : 16Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Working Pressure : Max BOP 13Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

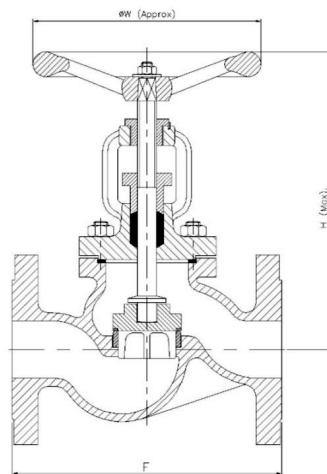
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc, Gland & Handwheel	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc Ring & Stem	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Yoke Bush	Aluminum Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (closed)	W
40	1.1/2	200±1	220	160
50	2	230±2	240	160
65	2.1/2	290±2	280	200
80	3	310±2	310	200
100	4	350±2	350	250
125	5	400±3	400	250
150	6	480±3	460	315
200	8	600±3	510	400



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CI-6B Cast Iron Stop Cum Non-Return Valve Flanged, Right Angle (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Stop Cum Non Return Valve

Product Standard : BS:5152

Type of Pattern : Right Angle

Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 16

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A

Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per DIN 2533 RF (PN 16) Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Rating : PN 16

Body Test Pressure : 26Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 16Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Back Seat Test Pressure : 16Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Working Pressure : Max BOP 13Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

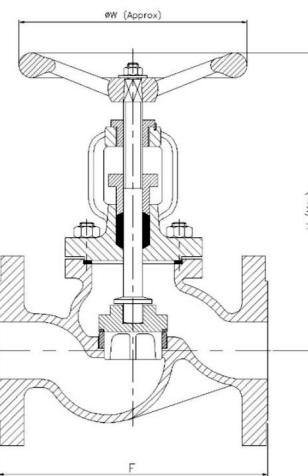
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc, Gland & Handwheel	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc Ring & Stem	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Yoke Bush	Aluminum Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	W
40	1.1/2	115	200	160
50	2	125	210	160
65	2.1/2	145	250	200
80	3	155	270	200
100	4	175	300	250
125	5	200	350	250
150	6	225	400	315
200	8	275	430	400



#### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-7A Cast Iron Y-Type Strainer Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Y-Type Strainer  
 Type of Pattern : Y-Type  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A  
 Description : Bolted Cover  
 Trim : SS-304 Screen having 1.2 mm dia perforation  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F, FF undrilled

### Testing & Certification

Test Pressure : 300 Psig.Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max BOP 10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (150 Psig.) at 220° C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

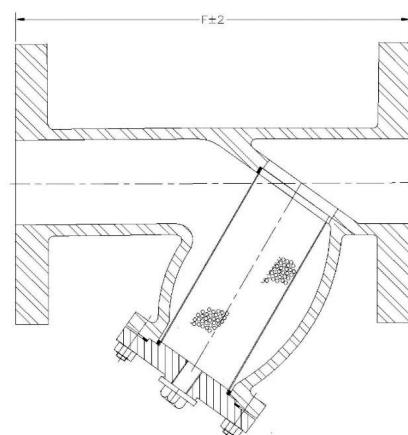


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Drain Plug for 25mm & above	Bronze / SS	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B / AISI-410
Strainer	S.S.	AISI-304
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F
25	1	162±1
40	1.1/2	206±2
50	2	210±2
65	2.1/2	248±2
80	3	270±2
100	4	381±2
125	5	416±2
150	6	451±2
200	8	523±3



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-7B Cast Iron Y-Type Strainer Screwed (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Y-Type Strainer  
 Type of Pattern : Y-Type  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A  
 Description : Bolted Cover  
 Trim : SS 304 Screen having 1.2 mm dia perforation  
 End Details : Female BSP Parallel threads to BS 21

### Testing & Certification

Test Pressure : 26Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (370 Psig.) Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max BOP 13Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (185 Psig.) at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

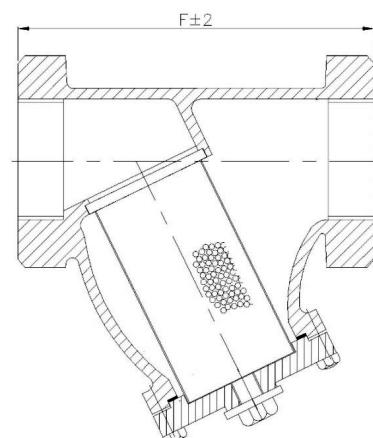


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Drain Plug for 25mm & above	Bronze / SS	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B / AISI410
Strainer	S.S.	AISI-304
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F±2
15	1/2	76
20	3/4	98
25	1	133
32	1.1/4	133
40	1.1/2	178
50	2	222



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-8 Cast Iron Single Post High Lift Safety Valve (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84814000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Single Post High Lift Safety Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Right Angle  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A  
 Description : Spring Loaded Hi Lift  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410 / Monel  
 End Details : Inlet Flange to BS:10 Table F, Outlet Flange to BS:10 Table D



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (300 Psig.) Hyd.  
 Steam Test Pressure : 10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (150 Psig.)  
 Working Pressure : Max BOP 150 Psig.(10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g) at 220° C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

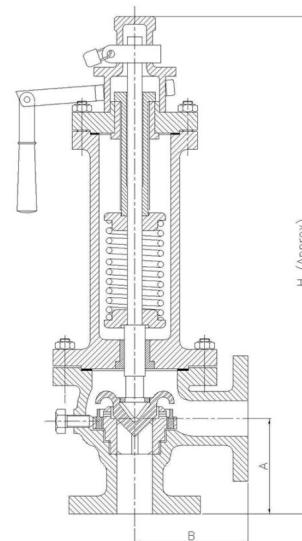
Steam

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Spring Chamber, Cover, Spring Discs, Cap and Easing Lever	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc	Cast Monel Metal	Ni-Cu Alloy
Bushes, Cotter, Adjusting Screw, Regulating Ring with Ring & Screw	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Spring	Spring Steel	IBR 307-314

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	A±1/16 (Inches)	B±1/16 (Inches)	H (approx)
25	1	3 1/2	4 1/4	442
32	1.1/4	3 3/4	4 3/4	448
40	1.1/2	4	4 3/4	505
50	2	4 3/4	5 1/2	546



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-9 Cast Iron Double Post High Lift Safety Valve (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 8481400

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Double Post High Lift Safety Valve  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A  
 Description : Spring Loaded Hi Lift  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410 / Monel  
 End Details : Inlet Flange to BS:10 Table F, Outlet Flange to BS:10 Table D



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (300 Psig.) Hyd.  
 Steam Test Pressure : 10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (150 Psig.)  
 Working Pressure : Max BOP 150 Psig.(10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g) at 220° C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

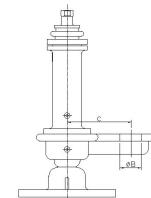
Steam

### Materials of Construction

Components		Materials	Specifications
Body, Spring Chamber, Cover, Spring Discs, Cap and Easing Lever		Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc		Cast Monel Metal	Ni-Cu Alloy
Bushes, Cotter, Adjusting Screw, Regulating Ring with Ring & Screw		Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Gasket		Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners		Mild Steel	—
Spring		Spring Steel	IBR 307-314

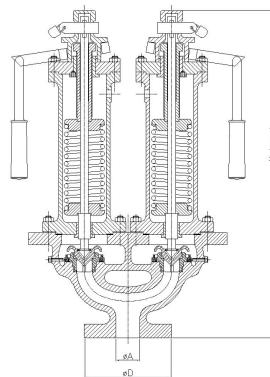
### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	A (Inches)	B (Inches)	C (Inches)	D (Inches)	T (Inches)	H (mm)
25	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	6	5 1/2	5/8	486
40	1 1/2	2 1/4	2 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/4	7/8	570
50	2	2 7/8	3	7 1/2	8	7/8	585



#### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
  2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements.
- Please confirm before placing order.



## CI-10 Cast Iron Pressure Reducing Valve Pilot-Operated (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84811000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Pilot-Operated Pressure Reducing Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A

Description : Pilot operated R-type Outlet pressure range available 5/60, 20/80,

40/125 Psig

Trim : SS AISI-410 / Monel

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F, FF drilled



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (300 Psig.) Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max BOP 10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g.(150 Psig) at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

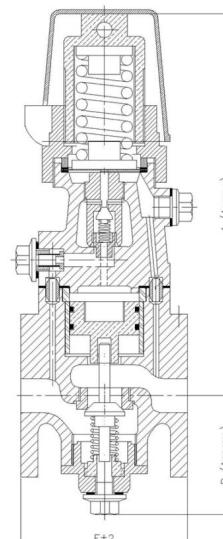
Steam

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Bottom Cover, Spring Discs	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Diaphragm Cover, Adjusting Screw, Plugs, Ring Guide	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Diaphragm	Stainless Steel	AISI-304
Spring	Spring Steel	IBR 307 to 314
Nipples, Pilot Valve	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Piston Rings	Manganese Bronze	—
Body Seat Ring, Main Valve, Liner	S.S. / Cast Monel	AISI-410 / Ni-Cu Alloy
Strainers	S.S.	AISI304
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Cap	Aluminium Casting	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	A	B±2
25	1	124±1	300	86
32	1.1/4	150±1	330	92
40	1.1/2	150±1	330	95
50	2	204±2	410	125



## CI-11 Cast Iron Vertical Inverted Steam Trap Bucket Type (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Vertical Inverted Bucket Type Steam Trap

Type of Pattern : Vertical

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A

Description : Bolted cover

Trim : SS AISI-304

End Details : Inlet Female BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 300 Psig. Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max BOP 150 Psig. at 220°C Steam

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

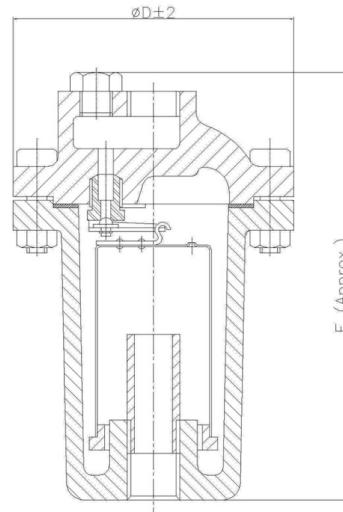
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Syphon Pipe	Mild Steel	—
Bucket & other Trim Material	Stainless Steel	AISI-410/AISI-304
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	D±2
15	1/2	175	108
20	3/4	220	133
25	1	280	187
40	1.1/2	400	238
50	2	455	286



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-13 Cast Iron Gate Valve All Iron, Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Gate Valve (All Iron)

Type of Pattern : Clip Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200

Description : Clamped Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Disc : Solid Wedge

Gland Packing: Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Screwed Female BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig. Hyd.

Steam Test Pressure : 200 Psig. Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

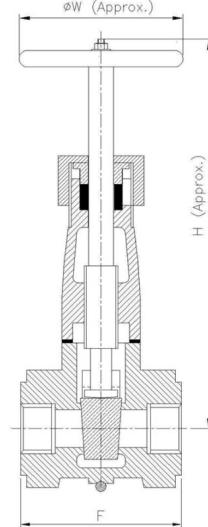
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components		Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Gland, Gland Nut & Handwheel		Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Stem, Fasteners		Mild Steel	IS:226
Gasket		Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C
Nut & Washer for Handwheel		Mild Steel	—
Gland Packing		Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	54±2	155	55
20	3/4	59±2	170	70
25	1	64±2	220	78
32	1.1/4	92±2	225	78
40	1.1/2	83±2	265	78
50	2	93±2	335	105
65	2.1/2	123±2	370	127
80	3	142±2	410	150



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-14 Cast Iron Gate Valve G.M Parts, Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Gate Valve

Type of Pattern : Clip Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200

Description : Clamped Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Solid Wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Screwed Female BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig. Hyd.

Steam Test Pressure : 200 Psig. Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

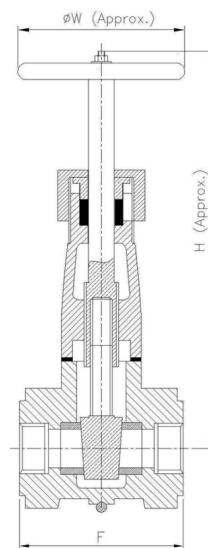
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet & Handwheel	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Body Seat Rings, Wedge, Gland & Gland Nut	Gun Metal	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C
Nut & Washer for Handwheel, Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	64±2	175	65
20	3/4	70±2	190	70
25	1	83±2	190	70
32	1.1/4	95±2	200	95
40	1.1/2	100±2	215	95
50	2	120±2	265	127
65	2.1/2	127±2	300	127
80	3	147±2	370	150



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-16 Cast Iron Y Type Strainer Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Y Type Strainer

Type of Pattern : Y Type

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200

Description : Screwed in cover

Trim : SS AISI-304 Screen having 1.2mm perforation

End Details : Screwed Female BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 24 Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Working Pressure : 16 Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g

Max Working Temperature: 225°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water

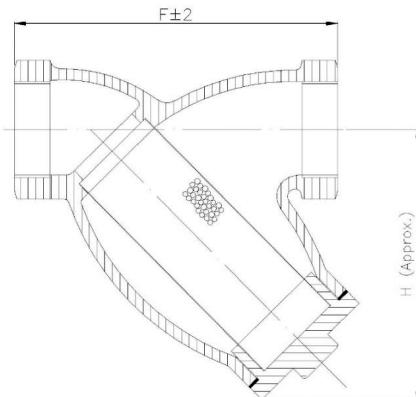


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Screen	Stainless Steel	S.S. (AISI-304)
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	70±2	55
20	3/4	90±2	60
25	1	125±2	95
32	1.1/4	125±2	105
40	1.1/2	160±2	120
50	2	200±2	160



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-16B Cast Iron Y Type Strainer Flanged

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Y Type Strainer  
 Type of Pattern : Y Type  
 Pressure Rating : PN16  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200  
 Description : Bolted Cover  
 Screen : SS AISI-304 having 1.2mm perforation  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F undrilled

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 24 kg/cm<sup>2</sup> Hyd.  
 Working Test Pressure : 16 kg/cm<sup>2</sup> Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.



### Application

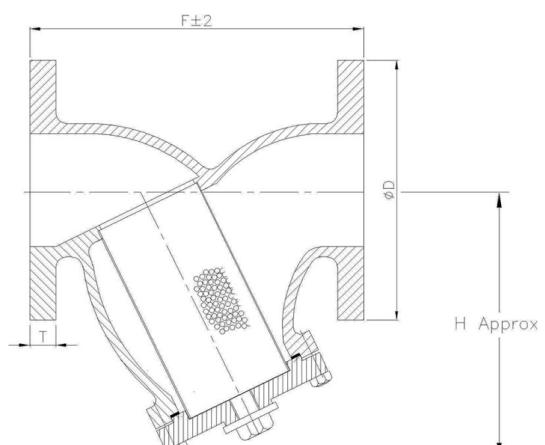
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Screen	Stainless Steel	AISI-304
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	—
Drain Plug	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Studs And Nuts	M.S.	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	D	T	H (Approx)
25	1	140±2	120.7	12.7	110
32	1 1/4	155±2	133.5	15.9	120
40	1 1/2	165±2	139.7	15.9	140
50	2	185±2	165.1	19.1	160
65	2 1/2	206±2	184.2	19.1	180
80	3	255±2	203.2	19.1	210
100	4	295±2	228.6	22.2	255
125	5	350±2	279.4	25.4	285
150	6	385±2	304.8	25.4	310
200	8	475±2	368.3	28.6	415
250	10	560±2	431.8	28.6	500
300	12	660±2	489	31.8	600



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-17 Cast Iron Ball Valve Class 125, Screwed (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Ball Valve

Product Standard : IS:9890 Class 125

Type of Pattern : Straight

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG220

Description : Two piece design

Type of Seat : Renewable Teflon

Trim : Stem: SS AISI-410, Ball: SS AISI-304

Gland Packing : Teflon Rings

End Details : Screwed female Parallel threads as per IS:554

**NOTE : Cover will be screwed in type for 50mm valve size & below**

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig. Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 220 Psig. Hyd., 100 Psig. Air

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil	Gas
-------	-----	-----

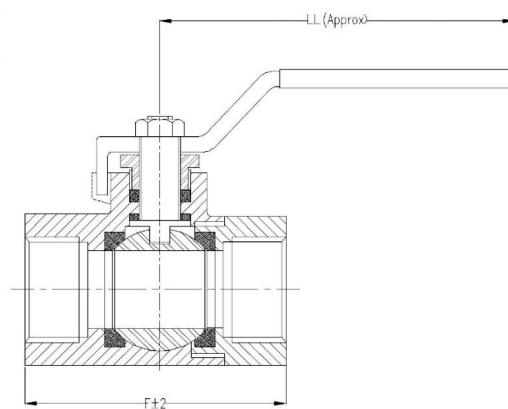


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG220
Ball	Stainless Steel	AISI-304
Spindle	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Body Seats & Gland Seals	Teflon	PTFE
Stopper, Gland Nut, Handle & Fasteners	Mild Steel	IS:2062:1992
Hand Sleeve	PVC	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	LL (Approx.)
15	1/2	72±2	135
20	3/4	87±2	135
25	1	100±2	160
32	1.1/4	121±2	160
40	1.1/2	121±2	230
50	2	135±2	230
65	2.1/2	151±2	260
80	3	172±2	260
100	4	217±2	380



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CI-18 Cast Iron Ball Valve Class 125, Flanged (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Ball Valve  
 Product Standard : IS:9890 Class 125  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG220  
 Description : Three piece design  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Teflon  
 Trim : Stem: SS AISI-410 Stainless Steel, Ball: SS AISI-304  
 Gland Packing : Teflon Rings  
 End Details : Flanges as per IS:3516-1966 undrilled/B.S.10 Table F

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig. (21 bar g) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 220 Psig. (15.4 bar g) Hyd., 100 Psig. (6.9 bar g) Air

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil	Gas
-------	-----	-----

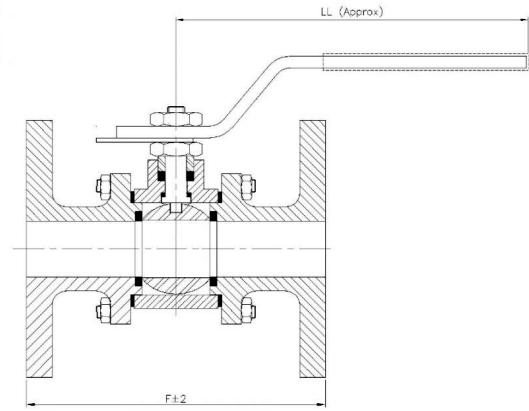


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG220
Ball	Stainless Steel	AISI-304
Stem	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Body Seats & Gland Seals	Teflon	—
Stopper, Gland Nut, Handle & Fasteners	Mild Steel	IS:2062:1992
Hand Sleeve	PVC	—
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	LL (Approx.)
15	1/2	130±2	135
20	3/4	130±2	160
25	1	140±2	170
32	1 1/4	165±2	205
40	1 1/2	165±2	205
50	2	203±2	205
65	2 1/2	222±2	250
80	3	241±2	380
100	4	305±2	380



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CI-19 C.I. T Strainer Flanged, Class-150

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant C.I. 'T' Strainer Flanged

Type of Pattern : Tee Type

Body Material cum standard : Cast Iron IS 210 Gr FG 200

Product Description : Bolted Bonnet

Trim : SS 304 Screen 1.2 perforation

End Details : Flanged as per Class-150

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300Psig. (Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

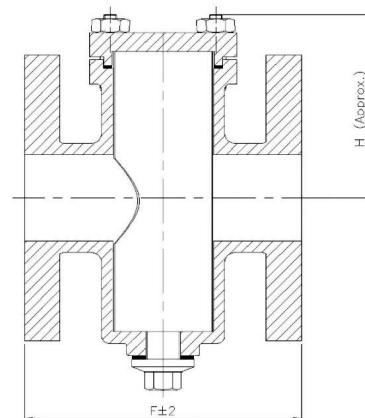


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG220
Strainer	Stainless Steel	AISI-304
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	—
Drain Plug	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
50	2	160±2	115
65	2 1/2	185±2	140
80	3	206±2	150
100	4	254±2	175
150	6	305±2	200
200	8	380±2	245



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CIBFE C.I. Butterfly Valve with Electric Actuator Wafer Type, PN 10/PN 16

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant C.I. Butterfly Valve with Electric Actuator

Type of Pattern : Water Type

Pressure/Class/Rating : PN 10/PN 16

Body Material Cum Standard : CI to IS:210 Gr FG200

Type of Lining : EPDM

Type of Disc : SS CF 8

Stem : AISI-410

End Details : Suitable insertion between flanges  
as ASME B 16.1 or Class-125



### Testing & Certification

Ratings:

PN10

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (218 Psig) Hyd

Seat Test Pressure : 1.1MPa (160 Psig) Hyd

PN16

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (348 Psig) Hyd

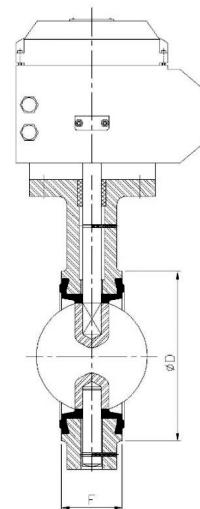
Seat Test Pressure : 1.8MPa (261 Psig) Hyd

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Bush	PTFE	-
Body	Cast Iron	IS:210:Gr.FG200
Upper Stem	SS	AISI-410
Cover Plate	Carbon Steel	-
Body Lining	EPDM/Nitrile Rubber	-
Disc	SS	CF8
Lower Stem	SS	AISI-410
Locking Screw	Steel	-
Bolt & Nuts	Carbon Steel	-
Electrical Actuator	-	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F±2	D
40	33	82
50	43	95
65	46	106
80	46	124
100	52	150
125	56	172
150	56	207
200	60	260
250	68	315
300	78	375



## CIBFL C.I. Butterfly Valve with Limit Switch Wafer Type, PN 10/PN 16

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant C.I. Butterfly Valve with Limit Switch

Type of Pattern : Water Type

Pressure/Class/Rating : PN 10/PN 16

Body Material Cum Standard : CI to IS:210 Gr FG200

Product Description : Wafer Type

Type of Seat : Nitrile/EPDM Lining

Type of Disc : SS Seat CF8

Stem : AISI-410

End Details : Suitable insertion between flanges as per BS 10 Table

F/D/E or ASME B 16.1 Class-125



### Testing & Certification

Ratings:

PN10

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (218 Psig) Hyd

Seat Test Pressure : 1.1MPa (160 Psig) Hyd

PN16

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (348 Psig) Hyd

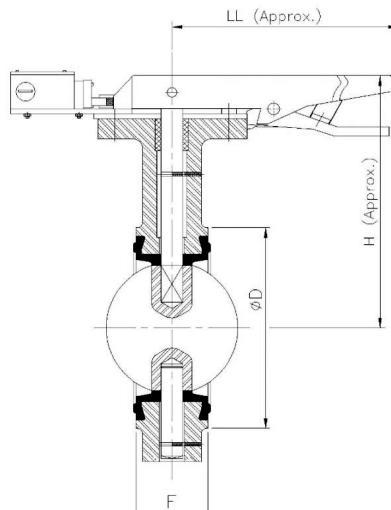
Seat Test Pressure : 1.8MPa (261 Psig) Hyd

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Bush	PTFE	
Body	Cast Iron	IS:210:Gr.FG200
Upper Stem	SS	AISI-410
Cover Plate	Carbon Steel	
Body Lining	EPDM/Nitrile Rubber	
Disc	SS	CF8
Lower Stem	SS	AISI-410
Locking Screw	Steel	
Fastners	Steel	
Lever		IS:14329
Limit Switch		

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F±2	D	H	LL
40	33	82	132	175
50	43	95	132	175
65	46	106	145	175
80	46	124	170	260
100	52	150	189	260
125	56	174	207	260
150	56	210	232	260
200	60	260	335	260



## CIBFP C.I. Butterfly Valve with Pneumatic Actuator Wafer Type, PN 10/PN 16

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant C.I. Butterfly Valve with Pneumatic Actuator  
 Type of Pattern : Water Type  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : PN 10/PN 16  
 Body Material Cum Standard : CI to IS:210 Gr FG200  
 Product Description : Wafer Type  
 Type of Seat : Nitrile/EPDM Lining  
 Type of Disc : Stainless Steel CF8  
 Stem : AISI-410  
 End Details : Suitable insertion between flanges as per BS 10 Table  
 F/D/E or ASME B 16.1 Class-125



### Testing & Certification

Ratings:

PN10

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (218 Psig) Hyd  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.1MPa (160 Psig) Hyd

PN16

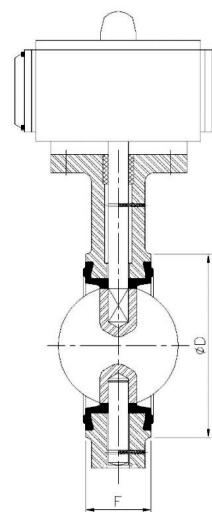
Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (348 Psig) Hyd  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.8MPa (261 Psig) Hyd

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Bush	PTFE	
Body	Cast Iron	IS:210:Gr.FG200
Upper Stem	SS	AISI-410
Cover Plate	Carbon Steel	
Body Lining	EPDM/Nitrile Rubber	
Disc	SS	CF8
Lower Stem	SS	AISI-410
Locking Screw	Steel	
Bolts & Nuts	Carbon Steel	
Pneumatic Actuator		

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F±2	D
40	33	82
50	43	95
65	46	106
80	46	124
100	52	150
125	56	174
150	56	210
200	60	260



## BFV C.I. Ball Foot Valve Flanged

### Product Description

Product : Sant C.I. Ball Foot Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Y Type Pattern  
 Pressure/Class /Rating : PN16  
 Body Material cum standard : Cast Iron to IS:210 FG 200  
 Type of Ball : MS Rubber Coated  
 Seat Ring : Nitrile Rubber  
 Strainer : Cast Iron to IS:210 FG 260  
 End Details : Flanges as per IS:1538

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (Hyd.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.6MPa (Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.



### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Cast Iron	IS:210 FG-200
Ball	M.S. With Rubber Coating	—
Seat Ring	Nitrile Rubber	IS:5192
Gasket	Rubber	IS:638
Ring	Ductile Iron	IS:1865 Gr. 500/7
Strainer	Cast Iron	IS:210 FG-260
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	B	ØFD	T
80	80	200	21
100	100	220	22
150	150	285	23
200	200	340	24.5
250	250	395	26

#### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## BFX C.I. Butterfly Valve Wafer Type, Lever Operated

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant C.I. Butterfly Valve Wafer Type (Lever Operated)

Type of Pattern : Replaceable Seat & Disc

Pressure/Class /Rating : PN16

Body Material cum standard : Cast Iron to IS:210 FG 200

Type of Seat : EPDM Lining

Type of Disc : SG Iron

Stem : AISI-410

End Details : Suitable between Flanges ASME B 16.1 CI-125



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 1.6MPa Hyd.

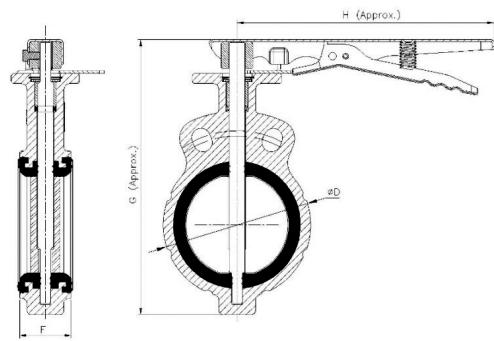
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Replicable Seat	EPDM/Nitrile Rubber	—
Disc	S.G. Iron	—
Stem	S.S.	AISI-410
O Seal Ring	EPDM	—
Bush	PTFE	—
Washer	Mild Steel	—
Bolt	S.S.	—
Circlip	Spring Steel	—
Indexing Plate	M.S. (Galvanized)	—
Lever	M.S. Sheet	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	ØD	H (Approx.)	G (Approx.)
50	2	43±2	91	182	204
65	2.1/2	46±2	97	182	204
80	3	46±2	117	182	234
100	4	52±2	149	260	278
125	5	56±2	169	260	309
150	6	56±2	202	260	346
200	8	60±2	250	350	391



## BFY C.I. Butterfly Valve Wafer Type, Lever Operated

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant C.I. Butterfly Valve Wafer Type (Lever Operated)

Type of Pattern : Replaceable Seat & Disc

Pressure/Class /Rating : PN16

Body Material cum standard : Cast Iron to IS:210 FG 200

Type of Lining : EPDM Lining

Type of Disc : SS 304

Stem : AISI-410

End Details : Suitable between Flanges as ASME B 16.1 or Class-125AISI



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 1.6MPa (Hyd.)

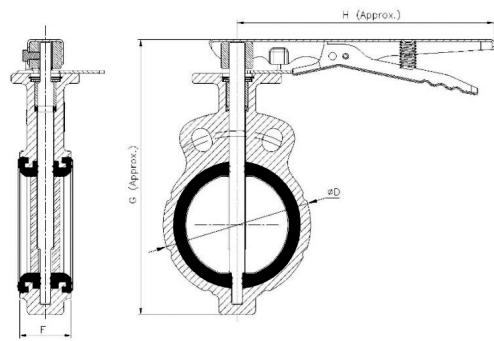
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Replicable Seat	EPDM/Nitrile Rubber	—
Disc	S.S.	AISI-304
Stem	S.S.	AISI-410
O Seal Ring	EPDM	—
Bush	PTFE	—
Washer	Mild Steel	—
Bolt	S.S.	—
Circlip	Spring Steel	—
Indexing Plate	M.S. (Galvanized)	—
Lever	M.S. Sheet	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	ØD	H (Approx.)	G (Approx.)
50	2	43±2	91	182	204
65	2.1/2	46±2	97	182	204
80	3	46±2	117	182	234
100	4	52±2	149	260	278
125	5	56±2	169	260	309
150	6	56±2	202	260	346
200	8	60±2	250	350	391



## CR-19 Cast Iron Wedge Sluice Valve Flanged, PN10

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Wedge Gate Sluice Valve  
 Product Standard : Face to Face & Flange Dimensions as per IS:780  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 10  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Inside Screw & Non Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Solid wedge  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy Rings, Stem SS AISI-410  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Flanges as per IS:780 / IS:1538 FF drilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (Hyd.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.0MPa (Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

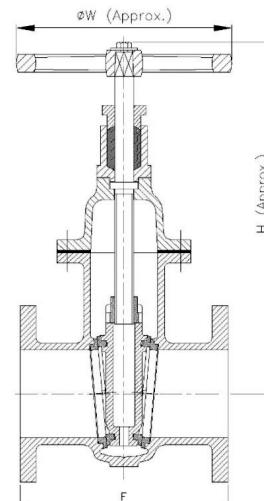
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Wedge, Bonnet, Stuffing Box, Gland	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Body Seat Ring, Wedge Face Ring, Wedge Nut	Gun Metal / Stainless Steel	IS:318 Gr.LTB2 / AISI-410
Stem	S.S.	AISI-410
Bonnet Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre (Rubber)	3 mm thick
Bonnet Nuts, Bolts Studs, Gland	Carbon Steel	IS:1367 - 1967 CL4.6 / CL4
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
50	2	215±2	350	225
65	2.1/2	230±2	360	225
80	3	230±2	400	225
100	4	255±2	435	225
125	5	266±2	470	225
150	6	280±2	525	320
200	8	318±2	610	320
250	10	355±2	825	400
300	12	380±2	900	400



### Notes

## CR-19A Cast Iron Wedge Sluice Valve Flanged, PN16 / PD Type

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Wedge Gate Sluice Valve

Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 1.6 PD Type

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200

Description : Bolted Bonnet, Inside Screw & Non Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy Rings, Stem SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per IS:1538 FF drilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (Hyd.) Min.

Seat Test Pressure : 1.6MPa (Hyd.) Min.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

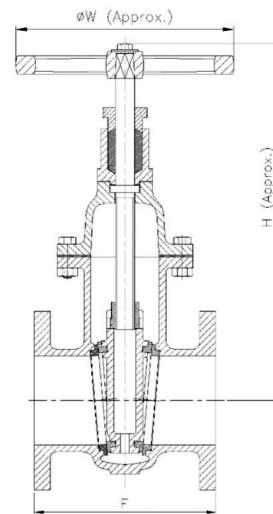
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cap, Gland, Bonnet, Wedge, Handwheel, Stuffing Box	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Screw	Carbon Steel	IS:1363
Stem	S.S.	AISI-410
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Bolts / Nuts	Carbon Steel	IS:1363 Part 1/3
Body, Seat, Wedge Ring, Wedge Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Gasket	Rubber	IS:638 Type B

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	$\varnothing W$ (Approx.)
50	2	178±2	325	225
65	2.1/2	190±2	360	225
80	3	203±2	400	225
100	4	229±2	450	320
125	5	254±2	485	320
150	6	267±2	545	320
200	8	292±2	675	360
250	10	330±3	770	400
300	12	356±3	875	400



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CR-19B Cast Iron Wedge Sluice Valve Flanged, OS & Yoke Type Rising Stem, PN16

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Wedge Gate Sluice Valve

Product Standard : Face To Face as per IS:14846

Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 16 PD Type

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200

Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy Rings, Stem SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Rubber

End Details : Flanges as per IS:1538 FF drilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 1.6MPa (Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

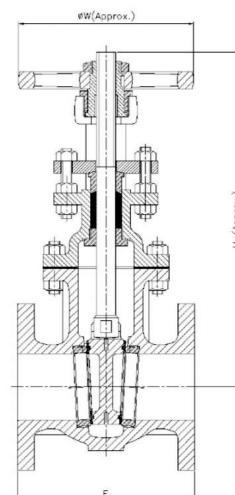
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Handwheel, Wedge, Bonnet, Gland	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Handwheel Nut, Yoke Sleeve Nut, Stem, Gland, Back Seat Bush	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Studs & Nuts.	M.S	—
Gland Packing	Rubber	IS:638 Type B
Gasket	Rubber	IS:638 Type B
Body Seat Ring, Wedge Ring	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Yoke Sleeve	Bronze	—
Bolts / Nuts	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
50	2	178±2	315	178
65	2.1/2	190±2	365	178
80	3	203±2	410	210
100	4	229±2	475	254
125	5	254±2	535	254
150	6	267±2	620	305
200	8	292±2	795	400
250	10	330±3	930	450
300	12	356±3	1100	500



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CR-20 Cast Iron Wedge Sluice Valve Flanged, PN10

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Wedge Gate Sluice Valve  
 Product Standard : Flange Dimensions as per BS 10 Table D  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 10  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Inside Screw & Non Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Solid wedge  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy Rings, Stem SS AISI-410  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table D



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (Hyd.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.0MPa (Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

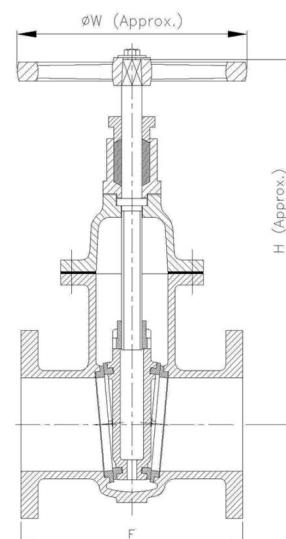
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Wedge, Handwheel, Gland, Stuffing Box, Bonnet, Gland	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Stem	S.S.	AISI-410
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Body Seat Ring	Gun Metal	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre (Rubber)	—
Screw, Wedge Ring, Bolt & Nut for Gland, Wedge Nut	Carbon Steel	IS:1367

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
50	2	146±2	310	225
65	2.1/2	165±2	340	225
80	3	172±2	360	225
100	4	184±2	395	225
150	6	203±2	520	320
200	8	230±2	590	320



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CR-21A Cast Iron Butterfly Valve Wafer Type (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Butterfly Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Short Pattern  
 Product Standard : IS:13095  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 10/PN 16  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200  
 Description : Wafer Type  
 Type of Seat : Nitrile / EPDM Lining  
 Type of Disc : SG Iron  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 End Details : Suitable insertion between Flanges as per BS 10 Table D/E ANSI B  
 16.1 CI-125



### Testing & Certification

Ratings:

PN10

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (218 Psig) Hyd

Seat Test Pressure : 1.1MPa (160 Psig) Hyd

PN16

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (348 Psig) Hyd

Seat Test Pressure : 1.8MPa (261 Psig) Hyd

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

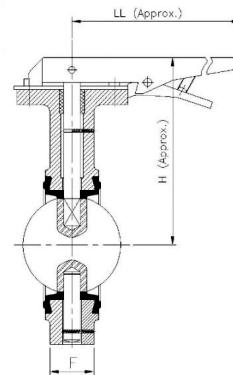
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG260
Disc	S.G. Iron	IS:1865 Gr.SG400/15
Shaft	Stainless Steel	AISI-410/ IS:6603: 12cr12
Seat	Rubber	Nitrile / EPDM Lining
Gear	M.S.	—
Lever / Handwheel	M.S.	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	ØD	LL (Approx.)	H (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	33±2	82	175	132
50	2	43±2	95	175	132
65	2.1/2	46±2	106	175	145
80	3	46±2	124	200	170
100	4	52±2	150	260	189
125	5	56±2	173	260	207
150	6	56±2	210	260	232



## CR-21B Cast Iron Butterfly Valve Wafer Type (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Butterfly Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Medium Pattern  
 Product Standard : IS:13095  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 10/PN 16  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200  
 Description : Wafer Type  
 Type of Seat : Nitrile / EPDM Lining  
 Type of Disc : SG Iron  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 End Details : Suitable insertion between Flanges as per BS 10 Table D/E ANSI B  
 16.1 CI-125



### Testing & Certification

Ratings:

PN10

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (218 Psig) Hyd

Seat Test Pressure : 1.1MPa (160 Psig) Hyd

PN16

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (348 Psig) Hyd

Seat Test Pressure : 1.8MPa (261 Psig) Hyd

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

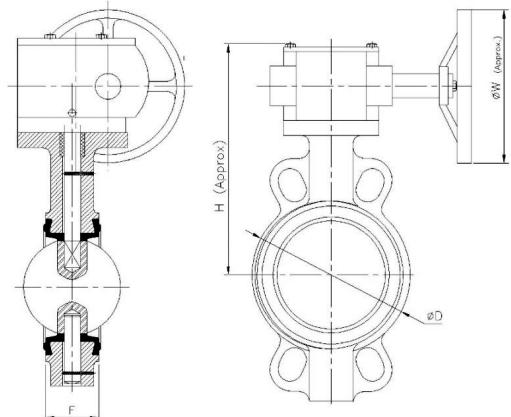
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG260
Disc	S.G. Iron	IS:1865 Gr.SG400/15
Shaft	Stainless Steel	AISI-410/ IS:6603: 12cr12
Seat	Rubber Lining	Nitrile / EPDM Lining
Gear	MS	—
Lever / Handwheel	M.S. / D.I.	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	ØD	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
200	8	60±2	260	335	240
250	10	68±2	315	375	240
300	12	78±3	375	404	285
350	14	92±3	418	475	355
400	16	102±3	470	505	355
450	18	114±3	525	580	450
500	20	127±3	575	625	625
600	24	154±3	693	700	625



## CR-22A Cast Iron Butterfly Valve Wafer Type (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Butterfly Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Short Pattern  
 Product Standard : IS:13095  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 10/PN 16  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200  
 Description : Wafer Type  
 Type of Seat : Nitrile / EPDM Lining  
 Type of Disc : SS CF8  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 End Details : Suitable insertion between Flanges as per BS 10 Table D/E ANSI B  
 16.1 Class - 125



**Note: Worm gear arrangement for 200mm and Above**

### Testing & Certification

Ratings:

PN10

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (218 Psig) Hyd  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.1MPa (160 Psig) Hyd

PN16

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (348 Psig) Hyd  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.8MPa (261 Psig) Hyd

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

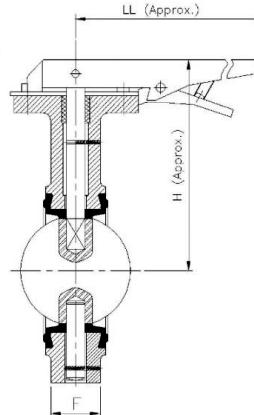
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG260
Disc	Stainless Steel	ASTMA 351 Gr.CF8
Shaft	Stainless Steel	AISI-410/ IS:6603: 12cr12
Seat	Rubber	Nitrile / EPDM Lining
Gear	M.S.	—
Lever / Handwheel	M.S. / D.I.	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	ØD	LL (Approx.)	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	33±2	82	200	140	—
50	2	43±2	95	200	145	—
65	2.1/2	46±2	109	200	165	—
80	3	46±2	124	200	175	—
100	4	52±2	150	260	200	—
125	5	56±2	172	260	210	—
150	6	56±2	210	260	245	—



## CR-22B Cast Iron Butterfly Valve Wafer Type (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Butterfly Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Medium Pattern  
 Product Standard : IS:13095  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 10/PN 16  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200  
 Description : Wafer Type  
 Type of Seat : Nitrile / EPDM Lining  
 Type of Disc : SS CF8  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 End Details : Suitable insertion between Flanges as per BS 10 Table D/E ANSI B  
 16.1 Class - 125

### Testing & Certification

Ratings:

PN10

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (218 Psig) Hyd

Seat Test Pressure : 1.1MPa (160 Psig) Hyd

PN16

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (348 Psig) Hyd

Seat Test Pressure : 1.8MPa (261 Psig) Hyd

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

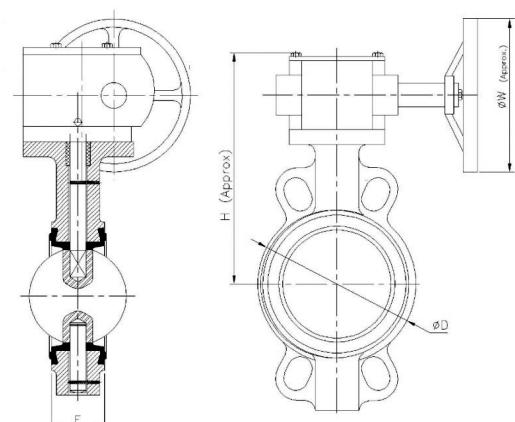
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG260
Disc	Stainless Steel	ASTMA 351 Gr.CF8
Shaft	Stainless Steel	AISI-410/ IS:6603: 12cr12
Seat	Rubber	Nitrile / EPDM Lining
Gear	M.S.	—
Lever / Handwheel	M.S. / D.I.	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	ØD	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
200	8	60±2	260	335	240
250	10	68±2	315	375	240
300	12	78±3	375	400	285
350	14	92±3	418	475	355
400	16	102±3	470	505	355
450	18	114±3	525	580	450
500	20	127±3	575	625	625
600	24	154±3	690	700	625



## CR-23 Cast Iron Butterfly Valve Wafer Type

### Product Description

HSN 84813030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Butterfly Valve (Lever Operated)

Type of Pattern : Short Pattern

Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 10

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200

Description : Wafer Type

Type of Seat : Nitrile / EPDM Lining

Type of Disc : SG Iron

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Suitable insertion between Flanges as per BS 10 Table D/E ANSI B

16.1 CI-125



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (218 Psig) Hyd

Seat Test Pressure : 1.0MPa (145 Psig) Hyd

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

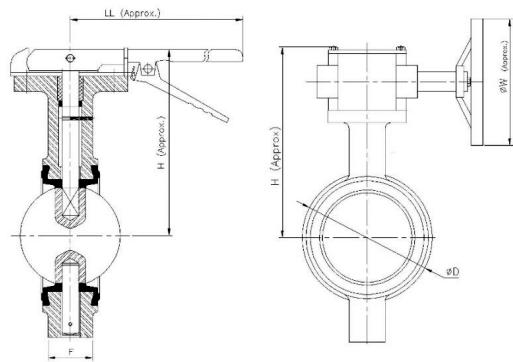
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Locking Screw, Pin, Indexing Plate	S.S.	AISI-410
Bush	PTFE	—
Body	C.I.	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Body Lining	Rubber	Nitrile / EPDM Lining
Disc	S.G. Iron	—
Upper Stem, Lower Stem	S.S.	AISI-410
Bolts & Nuts	Carbon Steel	—
Lever	M.S. / D.I.	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	ØD	LL (Approx.)	H (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	33±2	82	175	121
50	2	43±2	95	175	130
65	2.1/2	46±2	106	175	141
80	3	46±2	124	175	145
100	4	52±2	152	260	175
125	5	56±2	173	260	200
150	6	56±2	207	260	210
200	8	60±2	260	350	276
250	10	68±2	315	350	325
300	12	78±3	375	350	360



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CR-24 Cast Iron Butterfly Valve Wafer Type

### Product Description

HSN 84813030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Butterfly Valve (Lever Operated)

Type of Pattern : Short Pattern

Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 10

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200

Description : Wafer Type

Type of Seat : Nitrile / EPDM Lining

Type of Disc : SS

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Suitable insertion between Flanges as per BS 10 Table D/E ANSI B

16.1 CI-125



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (218 Psig) Hyd

Seat Test Pressure : 1.0MPa (145 Psig) Hyd

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

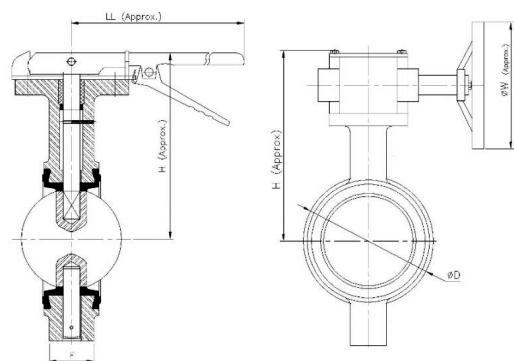
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Locking Screw, Pin, Indexing Plate	S.S.	AISI-410
Bush	PTFE	—
Body	C.I.	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Body Lining	Rubber	Nitrile / EPDM Lining
Disc	S.S.	—
Upper Stem, Lower Stem	S.S.	AISI-410
Bolts & Nuts	Carbon Steel	—
Lever	M.S. / D.I.	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	ØD	LL (Approx.)	H (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	33±2	82	175	121
50	2	43±2	95	175	133
65	2.1/2	46±2	106	175	141
80	3	46±2	124	175	145
100	4	52±2	152	260	178
125	5	56±2	173	260	200
150	6	56±2	210	260	210
200	8	60±2	260	350	276
250	10	68±2	315	350	325
300	12	78±3	370	350	360



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CR-27A Cast Iron Butterfly Valve Wafer Type

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' C.I. Butterfly Valve

Type of Pattern : Wafer Type

Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 20

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron to IS:210 Gr.FG200

Description : Wafer Type

Type of Seat : Nitrile / EPDM Lining

Type of Disc : SS Seat CF8

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Suitable insertion between Flanges as per BS 10 Table D/E or ASME

B 16.1, Class 125

**Note : Gear system will be provided for size above 150mm.**



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 3.0MPa

Seat Test Pressure : 2.2MPa

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

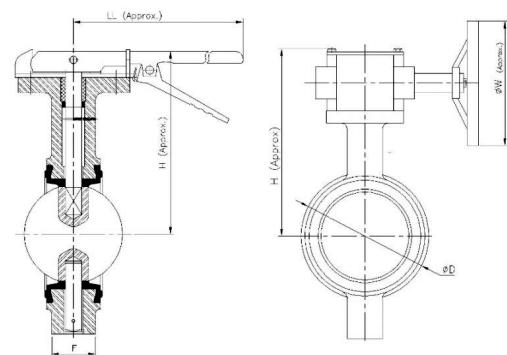
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Lower Stem, Upper Stem	S.S	AISI-410
Index Plate	Carbon Steel	—
Body, Gear box, Handwheel	C.I.	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Body Lining	Rubber	Nitrile / EPDM Lining
Disc	S.S.	CF8
Bolt & Nuts	Steel	SS-304
Lever	M.S. / D.I.	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	ØD	H (Approx.)	H1 (Approx.)	LL (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	33±2	85	145	—	175	—
50	2	43±2	95	150	—	175	—
65	2.1/2	46±2	110	165	—	175	—
80	3	46±2	125	175	—	260	—
100	4	52±2	153	200	—	260	—
125	5	56±2	179	210	—	260	—
150	6	56±2	209	245	—	260	—
200	8	60±2	260	—	335	—	240
250	10	68±2	315	—	375	—	240
300	12	78±3	370	—	480	—	285



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CR-28C Cast Iron Butterfly Valve Wafer Type, PN 16

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Butterfly Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Short Pattern  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 16  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200  
 Description : Wafer Type  
 Type of Seat : EPDM Lining  
 Type of Disc : CF8M  
 Stem : SS AISI-304  
 End Details : Suitable insertion between Flanges as per BS 10 Table D/E ANSI B  
 16.1 Class 125  
**Note : Gear system will be provided for size above 150mm.**



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (348 Psig) Hyd  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.6MPa (232 Psig) Hyd

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

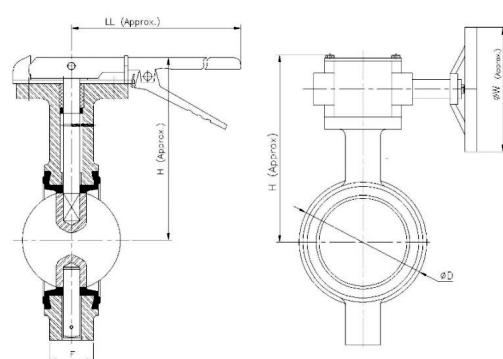
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Pin, Lower Stem, Upper Stem	S.S	AISI-304
Cover Plate	Carbon Steel	—
Body	C.I.	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Body Lining	EPDM	—
Disc	S.S.	CF8M
Screw	Carbon Steel	—
Bolts & Nuts	Carbon Steel	Min UTS 390N/mm <sup>2</sup>
Lever	M.S. / D.I.	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	ØD	H (Approx.)	LL (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	33±2	85	152	200	—
50	2	43±2	95	171	200	—
65	2.1/2	46±2	110	182	200	—
80	3	46±2	124	192	200	—
100	4	52±2	153	213	260	—
125	5	56±2	174	234	260	—
150	6	56±2	209	248	260	—
200	8	60±2	260	335	—	240
250	10	68±2	315	375	—	240
300	12	78±3	370	404	—	285
350	14	92±3	418	475	—	355
400	16	102±3	470	505	—	355
450	18	114±3	525	580	—	450
500	20	127±3	575	625	—	625
600	24	154±4	693	700	—	625



### Notes

## CR-31 Cast Iron Reflux Valve (Swing Check Type) Non Return Valve, Straight Type

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Reflux Valve, Swing Check Type (Non Return Valve)

Pressure Rating: PN10

Product Standard : IS:5312

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200

Description : Bolted Cover

Type of Seat : Integral / Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

End Details : Flanges as per IS:1538

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5 MPa Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 1.0 MPa Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water

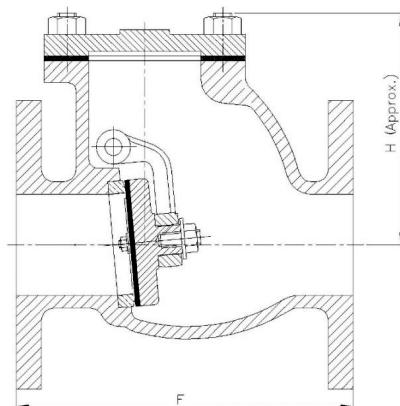


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover, Hinge, Disc	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Bolts & Nuts	Carbon Steel	IS:1363 PART 1/3
Gasket	Rubber	IS:638 Type B
Hinge Pin	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Disc Facing	Rubber	IS:638 Type B
Body Seat Ring	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stud & Nut	M.S.	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
50	2	203±2	135
65	2.1/2	216±2	150
80	3	241±2	160
100	4	292±3	185
125	5	330±3	225
150	6	356±3	240
200	8	495±3	292
250	10	622±4	340
300	12	698±4	398



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CR-31A Cast Iron Reflux Valve (Swing Check Type) Non Return Valve, Straight Type

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Reflux Valve Swing Check Type (Non Return Valve)

Pressure Rating: PN16

Product Standard : IS:5312

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200

Description : Bolted Cover

Type of Seat : Integral / Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

End Details : Flanges as per IS:1538

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 1.6MPa Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water

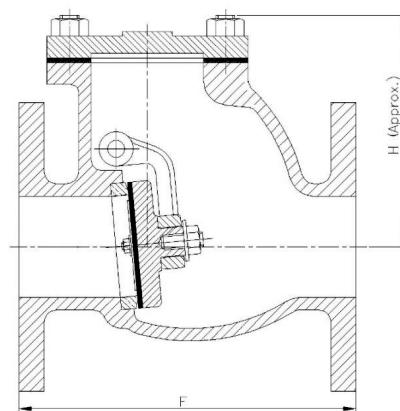


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover, Hinge, Disc	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Bolts & Nuts	Carbon Steel	IS:1363 PART 1/3
Gasket	Rubber	IS:638 Type B
Hinge Pin	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Disc Facing	Rubber	IS:638 Type B
Body Seat Ring	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stud & Nut	Carbon Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
50	2	203±2	135
65	2.1/2	216±2	150
80	3	241±2	160
100	4	292±3	186
125	5	330±3	225
150	6	356±3	240
200	8	495±3	290
250	10	622±4	340
300	12	698±4	398



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CR-32 Cast Iron Sluice Valve Flanged, PN 10 / PD Type (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Sluice Valve  
 Product Standard : IS:14846  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 10 PD Type  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Inside Screw & Non Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Solid wedge  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy Rings, stem SS (12 Cr.12)  
 Gland Packing : Rubber 'O' Ring  
 End Details : Flanges as per IS:1538 FF drilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (Hyd.),  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.0MPa (Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

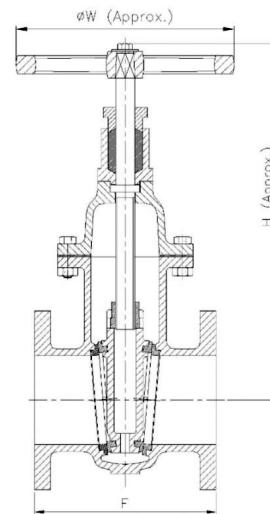
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body,Cap, Gland, Bonnet, Wedge, Handwheel, Stuffing Box	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Screw, Bolts, Nuts	Carbon Steel	IS:1363
Stem	S.S.	IS:6603-12cr12
Gland Packing	Rubber 'O' Ring	IS:638 Type B
Body, Seat, Wedge Ring, Wedge Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Gasket	Rubber	IS:638 Type B

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
50	2	178±2	345	225
65	2.1/2	190±2	360	225
80	3	203±2	400	225
100	4	229±2	450	320
125	5	254±2	480	320
150	6	267±2	545	320
200	8	292±2	675	360
250	10	330±3	770	400
300	12	356±3	875	400



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CR-32A Cast Iron Wedge Sluice Valve Flanged, PN 10 PD Type

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Wedge Gate Sluice Valve  
 Product Standard : Face To Face as per IS:14846  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 10 PD Type  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Solid wedge  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy Rings, Stem SS AISI-410  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Flanges as per IS:1538 FF drilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa (Hyd.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.0MPa (Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

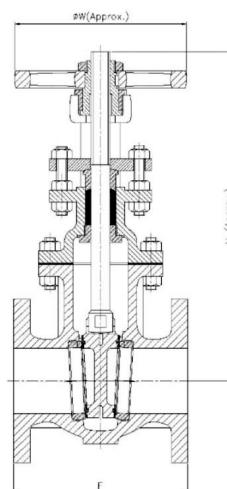
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Handwheel, Body, Wedge, Bonnet, Gland	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Handwheel Nut,Yoke Sleeve Nut, Stem, Gland, Back Seat Bush	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Studs & Nuts	M.S.	—
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712
Body Seat Ring, Wedge Ring	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Yoke Sleeve	Bronze	—
Bolts / Nuts	Carbon Steel	IS:1363 Part 1/3

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
50	2	178±2	315	178
65	2.1/2	190±2	365	178
80	3	203±2	410	210
100	4	229±2	475	254
125	5	254±2	530	254
150	6	267±2	620	305
200	8	292±2	795	400
250	10	330±3	930	450
300	12	356±3	1100	500



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## CR-32B Cast Iron Wedge Gate Sluice Valve Flanged, Non Rising Type (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Cast Iron Sluice Valve  
 Product Standard : IS:14846  
 Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 16 PD Type  
 Body Material cum Standard : Cast Iron IS:210 Gr.FG200  
 Description : Bolted Bonnet, Inside Screw & Non Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Solid wedge  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy Rings, stem SS (12 Cr.12)  
 Gland Packing : Rubber 'O' Ring  
 End Details : Flanges as per IS:1538 FF drilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa (Hyd.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.6MPa (Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

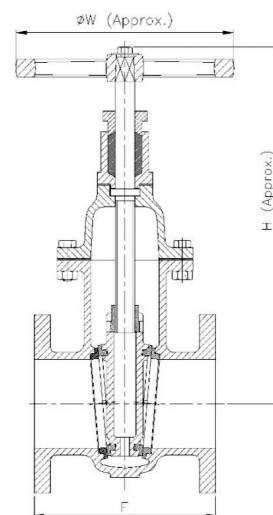
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cap, Gland, Bonnet, Wedge, Handwheel, Stuffing Box	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Screw, Bolts, Nuts	Carbon Steel	IS:1363
Stem	S.S.	IS:6603: 12cr12
Gland Packing	Rubber 'O' Ring	IS:638 Type B
Body, Seat, Wedge Ring, Wedge Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Gasket	Rubber	IS:638 Type B

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
50	2	178±2	345	280
65	2.1/2	190±2	360	280
80	3	203±2	400	280
100	4	229±2	450	360
125	5	254±2	480	360
150	6	267±2	545	360
200	8	292±2	675	450
250	10	330±3	770	640
300	12	356±3	875	640



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CIBV Ductile Iron Balancing Valve Flanged

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Sant Ductile Iron Balancing Valve

Body Material cum standard : DI

Product Description : Precise Balancing, Double Regulation Type

Trim : DI+EPDM

End Details : Flanged Ends

### Testing & Certification

Maximum Working Pressure : 1.6 MPa Hyd. (232Psig)

Body Test Pressure : 2.4 MPa Hyd. (348Psig)

Maximum Working Temperature : 120°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

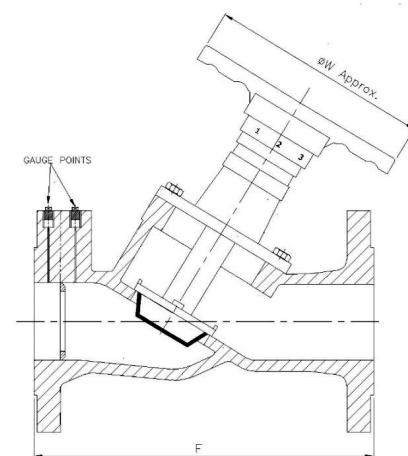


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials
Body, Bonnet	Ductile Iron
Disc	D.I./ EPDM
Stem Assembly	S.S.
Fasteners	Mild Steel
Hand Wheel	C.I./ D.I.

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F	ØW (Approx.)
65	290±2	200
80	310±2	200
100	350±2	240
125	400±2	290
150	480±3	290
200	600±3	350
250	732±4	420
300	850±4	420



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## CR-28D Ductile Iron Butterfly Valve Wafer Type

### Product Description

HSN 84813030

Product : 'SANT' Ductile Iron Butterfly Valve

Type of Pattern : Wafer Type

Pressure / Class / Rating : PN 25

Body Material cum Standard : SG Iron to IS:1865

Description : Wafer Type

Type of Seat : Nitrile / EPDM Lining

Type of Disc : SS Seat (CF8)

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Suitable insertion between Flanges as per BS 10 Table D/E or ASME B 16.1, Class 125



**Note : Gear system will be provided for size above 150mm.**

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 3.8MPa

Seat Test Pressure : 2.7MPa

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

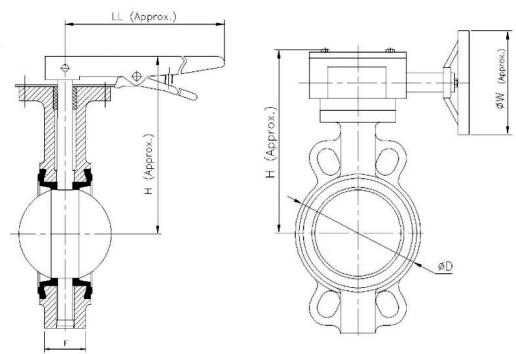
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Lever, Gear box, Handwheel	C.I.	IS:210 Gr. FG200
Stem	S.S	AISI-410
Cover Plate	Carbon Steel	—
Body,	S.G Iron /D.I.	IS:1865
Body Lining	Rubber	Nitrile / EPDM Lining
Disc	S.S.	CF8
Screw	Steel	—
Bolts & Nuts	S.S.	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	ØD	H (Approx.)	LL (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	33±2	85	145	200	—
50	2	43±2	95	150	200	—
65	2.1/2	46±2	110	165	200	—
80	3	46±2	125	175	200	—
100	4	52±2	153	200	260	—
125	5	56±2	179	210	260	—
150	6	56±2	209	245	260	—
200	8	60±2	260	—	—	225
250	10	68±2	315	—	—	225
300	12	78±3	370	—	—	225



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## SP Single Plate Wafer Type Check Valve Wafer Type

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : Sant Single Plate Wafer Check Valve

Body Material cum standard : Ductile Iron

Pressure/Class /Rating : PN-16

Product Description : Single Plate Wafer Check Valve

Type of Seat : EPDM

Type of Disc : Carbon Steel + Ni Plate

End Details : Wafer Type

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 24kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 16kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

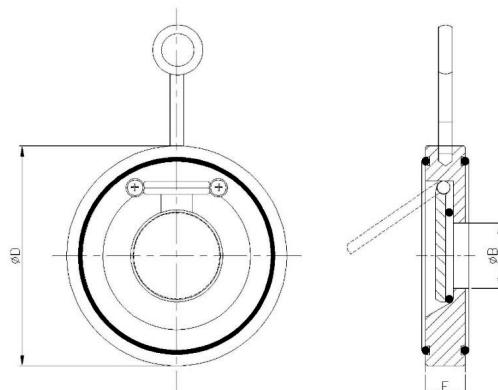


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Ductile Iron (Epoxy Coated)	-
Disc	Carbon Steel (Epoxy Coated)	-
Retaining Washer	SS	-
Retaining Screw	SS	-
Seat Ring	Rubber (EPDM)	-
Lifting Eye Bolt	Carbon Steel (Galvanized)	-
Flange 'O' Ring	Rubber (EPDM)	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	ØD	F±2	B
50	96	14	32
65	108	14	40
80	129	14	54
100	160	18	70
125	192	18	92
150	216	20	114
200	273	22	154



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## AV Brass Air Vent Valve

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Air Vent Valve

Body Material : Brass

### Testing & Certification

Pressure Rating : PN 16

Maximum Working Temperature : 100°C Max.

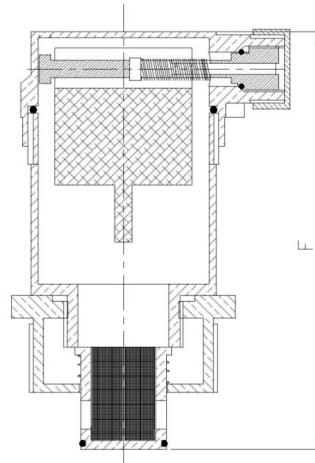


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Strainer	SS	-
Adopter	Brass	-
Body	Brass	-
Float	Plastic	-
Disc Assly	Brass	-
Cover	Brass	-
Cap	Brass	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F±2	A
15	73.5	1/2"
20	73.5	3/4"
25	73.5	1"



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## BBVF Brass Ball Valve with Flare Nut Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 90282000

Product : Sant Brass Ball Valve with Flare Nut

Type of Pattern : Two Pcs design with Lever Operated and Flare Nut

Body & Bonnet : Brass

Type of Ball : Brass Chrome Plated

Type of Seats : PTFE Renewable Seats

Stem : Brass

Packing : PTFE

End Details : Screwed end BSP Female Threads and one end with Swivel Nut (End connection 5/8")



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 20kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

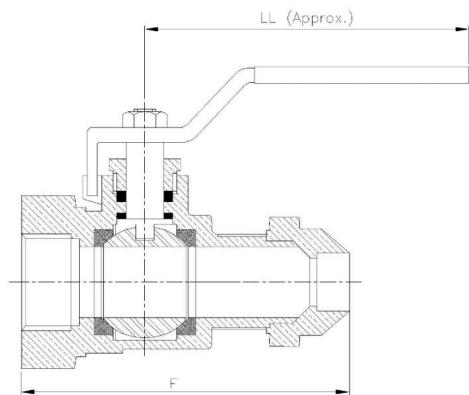
Seat Test Pressure : 13.5kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Nut	S.S.	-
Gland	Brass	-
Gland Seal	PTFE	-
Body of Ball Valve	Brass	-
Seat	PTFE	-
Ball	Brass	-
Stem	Brass	-
Flare Nut	Brass	-
Lever	M.S (Power Coated)	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F	LL	T
20	77	100	3/4" BSP
25	77	100	1" BSP



### Notes

## BBVSF Brass Ball Valve with Strainer and Flare Nut

### Product Description

HSN 90282000

Product : Sant Brass Ball Valve with Strainer and Flare Nut  
 Type of Pattern : Two Pcs design with Lever Operated and Flare Nut  
 Body & Bonnet : Brass  
 Type of Ball : Brass Chrome Plated  
 Type of Seats : PTFE Renewable Seats  
 Stem : Brass  
 Packing : PTFE  
 End Details : Screwed end BSP Female Threads and one end with Swivel Nut (End connection 5/8")

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 20kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 13.5kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

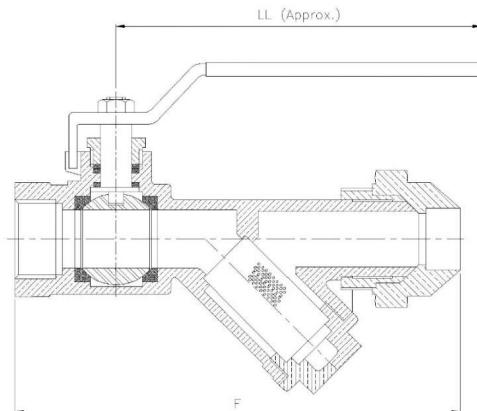


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Nut	S.S.	-
Gland	Brass	-
Gland Seal	PTFE	-
Body of Ball Valve	Brass	-
Seat	PTFE	-
Ball	Brass	-
Stem	Brass	-
Strainer	S.S.	-
Lever	M.S (Power Coated)	-
Flare Nut	Brass	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F±2	LL	T
20	115	105	3/4" BSP
25	115	105	1" BSP



## BF Filter Valve (Y-Type Strainer) Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Brass Filter Valve (Y-Type Strainer)

Body Material : Forged Brass

Product Description : Screwed in cover

Material of Filter : Stainless Steel AISI-304

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4 MPa (348Psig.) Hyd.

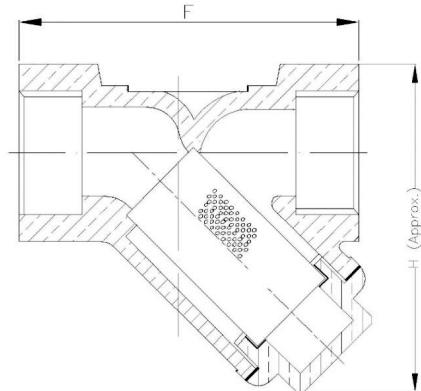
Working Pressure : 1.6 MPa (232 Psig.) Max.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.



### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	F	H
15	56	39
20	69	47
25	77	50
32	96	65
40	106	74
50	127	90



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## BSCV Brass Swing Check Valve Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Sant Brass Swing Check Valve

Body Material : Brass

Type of Disc : Brass

End Details : Screwed ends with BSP Parallel Threads

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 20kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Working Pressure : 13.5kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

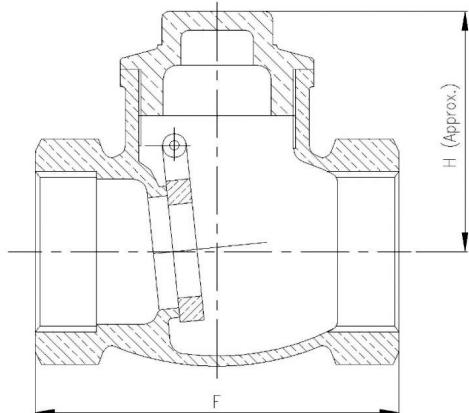


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Cover	Brass	-
Body	Brass	-
Hinge Pin	Brass	-
Disc	Brass	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F±2	H
15	47	33
20	55	34
25	61	43



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## BUCV Universal Check Valve

### Product Description

Product : Sant Brass Universal Check Valve  
 Body Material : Forged Brass  
 Type of Seat : Integral Seat  
 Type of Disc : Brass With 'O' Ring  
 End Details : Screwed end with BSP Parallel Threads

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 20kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 13.65kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

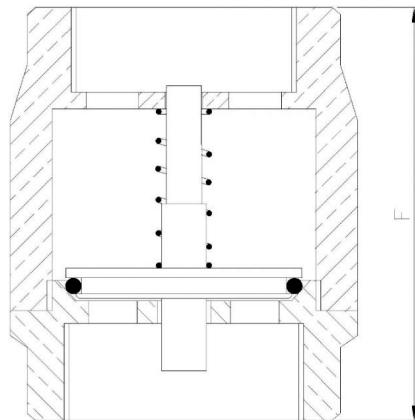


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Disc	Brass	-
Spring	Steel	-
'O' Ring	Rubber	-
Lower Body	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	L
15	52
20	59
25	65
32	69
40	79
50	89



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## BWLG Brass Water Level Gauge Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 90261020

Product : Sant Brass Water Level Gauge (Screwed)

Body Material : Brass

Pressure Rating : PN 10

Product Description : Right Hand Type/Left Hand Type

End Details : Screwed ends with BSP Male Threads

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig(Hyd.)

Working Pressure : 150 Psig (Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## FBV2 Brass Ball Valve

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Sant Forged Brass Ball Valve

Pressure Rating : PN-25

Body Material cum standard : Forged Brass

Product Description : Two piece design lever operated

Type of Seat : Renewable PTFE Seats

Type of Ball : Brass (Nickel Plated)

Stem: Machined Brass Nickel Plated

Packing : PTFE

Port Opening : Full Bore

End Details : Screwed female BSP Parallel Threads



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 40kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

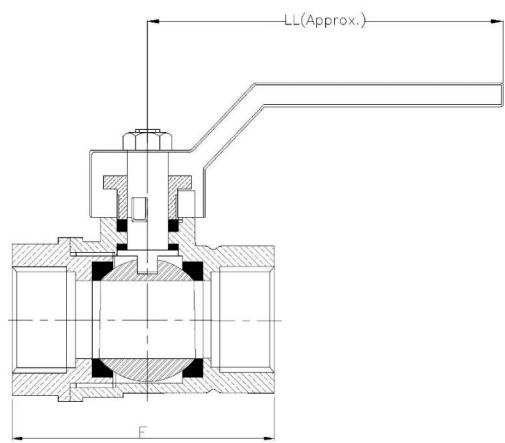
Working Pressure : 25kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Nut	S.S.	-
Gland	Brass	-
Gland Seal	PTFE	-
Connector	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Seat	PTFE	-
Ball	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Stem	Brass	-
Body	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Lever	Aluminum	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F±2	LL (Approx.)
8	1/4	40	105
10	3/8	45	105
15	1/2	50	105
20	3/4	56	128
25	1	66	128
32	1 1/4	75	170
40	1 1/2	88	170
50	2	105	210
65	2 1/2	124	225
80	3	148	225
100	4	212	240



### Notes

## FBV3 Brass Ball Valve with T Handle

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Sant Forged Brass Ball Valve with 'T' Handle

Pressure Rating : PN-25

Body Material cum standard : Forged Brass

Product Description : Two piece design 'T' Handle Operated

Type of Seat : Renewable PTFE Seats

Type of Ball : Brass (Nickel Plated)

Stem: Machined Brass (Nickel Plated)

Packing : PTFE

Port Opening : Full Bore

End Details : Screwed female BSP Parallel Threads



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 40kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

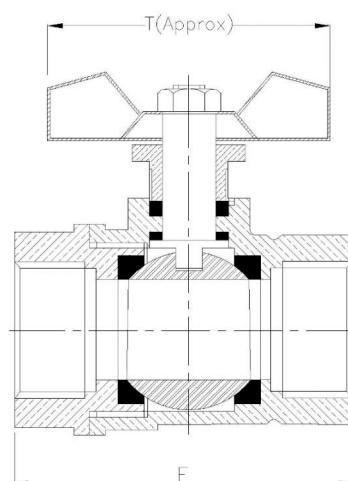
Working Pressure : 25kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Nut	S.S.	-
Gland	Brass	-
Gland Seal	PTFE	-
Connector	Forged Brass	-
Seat	PTFE	-
Ball	Forged	-
Stem	Brass	-
Body	Forged Brass	-
'T' Handle	Aluminium	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F±2	T (Approx.)
15	1/2	50	55
20	3/4	56	55
25	1	66	65



### Notes

## FBV4 Brass Ball Valve with Strainer

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Sant Forged Brass Ball Valve with Y Strainer

Pressure Rating : PN-25

Body Material cum standard : Forged Brass

Product Description : Two piece design with Inbuild Stainer

End Details : Screwed female BSP Parallel Threads

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 40kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

Working Pressure : 25kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (Hyd.)

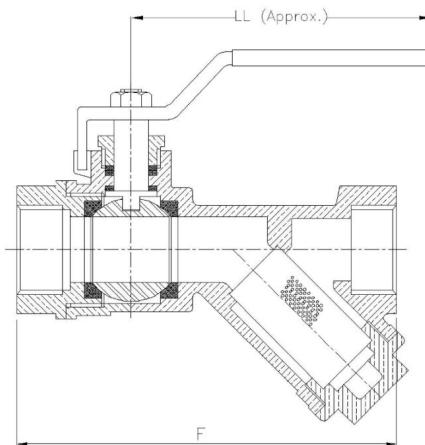


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Nut	S.S.	-
Gland	Brass	-
Gland Seal	PTFE	-
Body of Ball Valve	Forged Brass	-
Seat	PTFE	-
Ball	Brass	-
Stem	Brass	-
Strainer Body	Forged Brass	-
Lever	M.S (Powder Coated)	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F	H (Approx.)	LL (Approx.)
15	78	52	90
20	94	58	105
25	95	58	105
32	112	65	132
40	130	80	145



### Notes

## FBV5 Float Valve

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Sant Forged Brass Float Valve  
 Body Material cum standard : Forged Brass  
 Product Description : Horizontal Plunger Type  
 End Details : Screwed female BSP Parallel Threads

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.05 MPa

### Application

Water

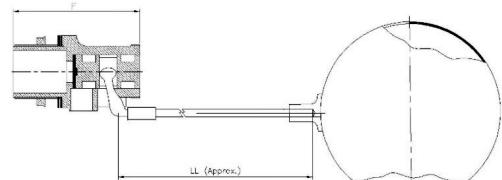


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Forged Brass	-
Check Nut	Brass	-
Gasket	Rubber	-
Disc	Rubber	-
Plunger	Brass	-
Fulcrum	Brass	-
Rod	Forged Brass	-
Ball/Float	HDPE	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F±2	L
15	65	240
20	73	240
25	78	300
32	96	330
40	100	330
50	120	380



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## SBBV Brass Balancing Valve

### Product Description

HSN 84818090

Product : Sant Brass Balancing Valve  
 Body Material cum standard : Forged Brass IS;6912-FLB  
 Product Description : Precise Balancing, Double Regulation Type  
 Disc(Cartridge) : Brass  
 Stem : Brass  
 Bonnet : Forged Brass IS;6912-FLB  
 Regulating Wheel : ABS(Plastic)

### Testing & Certification

Maximum Working Pressure : 1.6 MPa Hyd. (232Psig)  
 Body Test Pressure : 2.4 MPa Hyd. (348Psig)  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 150°C

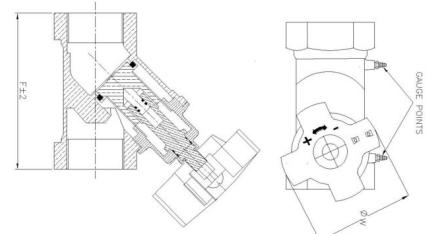


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Forged Brass	IS;6912-FLB
Disc (Cartridge)	Brass	-
Stem	Brass	-
Bonnet	Forged Brass	IS;6912-FLB
Regulating Wheel	ABS (Plastic)	-

### Dimensions (in mm)

Size	F	ØW
20	78	75
25	102	75
32	105	75
40	120	75
50	140	75



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-1A Bronze Globe Steam Stop Valve Screwed Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Globe Steam Stop Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Screwed female BSP Taper threads to BS 21



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

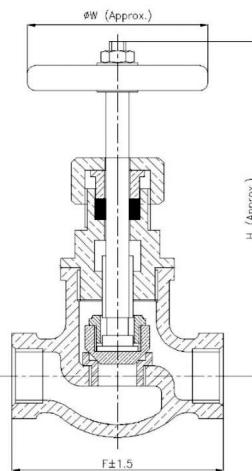
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disk Nut, Gland & Gland Nut	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc & Spindle	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Handwheel	C.I. / D.I.	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Locking Washer	Brass Sheet	—
Washer & Nut for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW(Approx.)
8	1/4	75±1.5	111	70
10	3/8	75±1.5	115	70
15	1/2	83±1.5	125	70
20	3/4	95±1.5	125	70
25	1	111±1.5	152	90
32	1.1/4	133±1.5	172	90
40	1.1/2	152±1.5	181	127
50	2	178±1.5	215	144



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-1B Bronze Globe Steam Stop Valve Flanged Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Globe Steam Stop Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

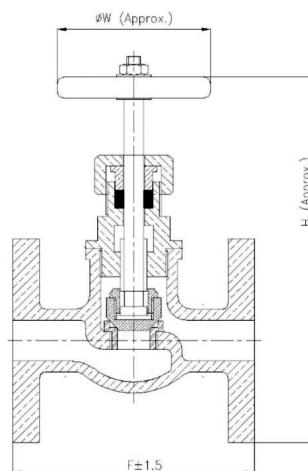
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc Nut, Gland & Gland Nut	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc & Spindle	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Handwheel	C.I. / D.I.	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Locking Washer	Brass Sheet	—
Washer & Nut for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	102±1.5	125	70
20	3/4	114±1.5	125	70
25	1	127±1.5	142	90
32	1.1/4	140±1.5	167	90
40	1.1/2	152±1.5	181	127
50	2	178±1.5	212	144



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-1C Bronze Globe Steam Stop Valve Flanged Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Globe Steam Stop Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F (undrilled)



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig.Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 300 Psig. Hyd. & 150 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 150 Psig.(10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

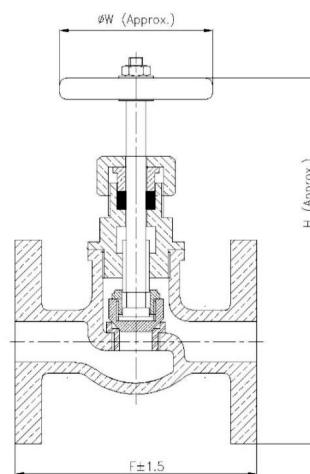
Water	Oil	Steam

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc Nut, Gland & Gland Nut	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc & Spindle	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Handwheel	C.I. / D.I.	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Locking Washer	Brass Sheet	—
Washer & Nut for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	95±1.5	130	70
20	3/4	108±1.5	130	70
25	1	118±1.5	152	90
32	1.1/4	127±1.5	165	90
40	1.1/2	143±1.5	181	127
50	2	171±1.5	222	144



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-2A Bronze Globe Steam Stop Valve OS & Yoke Type, Screwed Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Globe Steam Stop Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Screwed female BSP Taper threads to BS 21



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

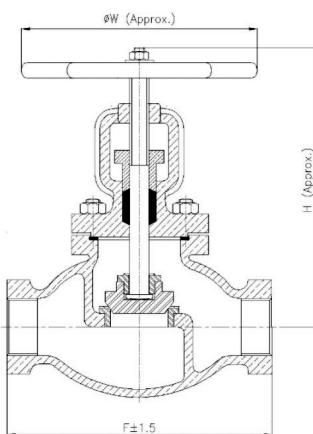
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc Nut, Gland	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Stem, Body Seat Ring & Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Handwheel	C.I. / D.I.	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners, Washer & Nut for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
10	3/8	75±1.5	135	70
15	1/2	83±1.5	135	70
20	3/4	95±1.5	135	70
25	1	111±1.5	160	90
32	1.1/4	133±1.5	200	90
40	1.1/2	152±1.5	220	127
50	2	178±1.5	260	144
65	2.1/2	203±1.5	270	178
80	3	254±1.5	325	197



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-2B Bronze Globe Steam Stop Valve OS & Yoke Type, Flanged Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Globe Steam Stop Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

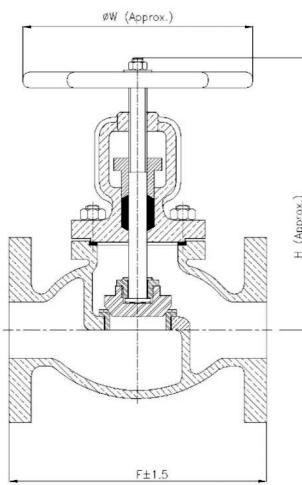
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc Nut, Gland	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Stem, Body Seat Ring & Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Handwheel	C.I. / D.I.	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners, Washer & Nut for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	102±1.5	125	70
20	3/4	114±1.5	125	70
25	1	127±1.5	165	90
32	1.1/4	140±1.5	200	90
40	1.1/2	152±1.5	220	127
50	2	178±1.5	250	144
65	2.1/2	229±1.5	270	178
80	3	267±1.5	325	197
100	4	292±1.5	345	229



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-2C Bronze Globe Steam Stop Valve OS & Yoke Type, Flanged Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Globe Steam Stop Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Bolted Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig.Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 300 Psig. Hyd. & 150 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 150 Psig.(10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

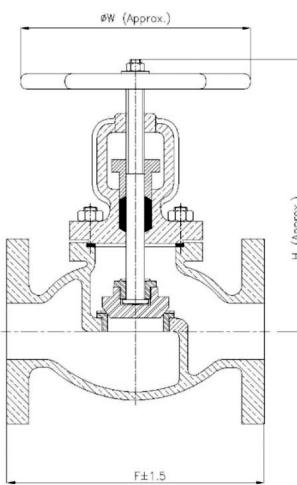
Water	Oil	Steam

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc Nut, Gland	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Stem, Body Seat Ring & Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Handwheel	C.I. / D.I.	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners, Washer & Nut for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	95±1.5	135	70
20	3/4	108±1.5	150	70
25	1	118±1.5	165	90
32	1.1/4	127±1.5	200	90
40	1.1/2	143±1.5	220	127
50	2	171±1.5	250	144
65	2.1/2	225±1.5	270	178
80	3	264±1.5	325	197
100	4	289±1.5	345	229



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-3A Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Screwed Cover, Screwed Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Screwed in cover

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Screwed female BSP Taper threads to BS 21



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

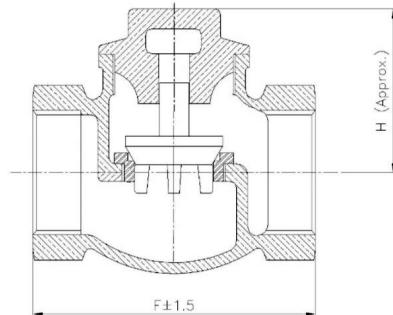
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring & Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	83±1.5	60
20	3/4	95±1.5	60
25	1	111±1.5	73
32	1.1/4	133±1.5	80
40	1.1/2	152±1.5	90
50	2	178±1.5	108



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-3B Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Bolted Cover, Screwed Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Bolted Cover

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Screwed female BSP Taper threads to BS 21



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

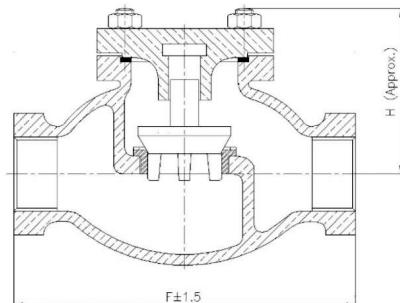
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring & Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	CAF	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	152±1.5	105
50	2	178±1.5	125
65	2.1/2	203±1.5	131
80	3	254±1.5	137



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-3C Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Screwed Cover, Flanged Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Straight Type  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : Screwed in cover  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

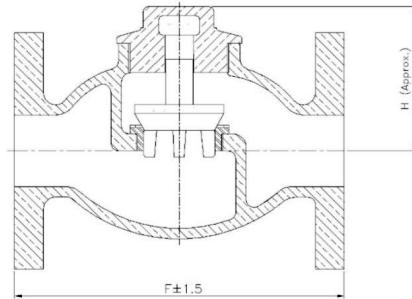
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring & Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	102±1.5	55
20	3/4	114±1.5	60
25	1	127±1.5	73
32	1.1/4	140±1.5	75
40	1.1/2	152±1.5	85
50	2	178±1.5	108



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-3D Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Bolted Cover, Flanged Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Bolted cover

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

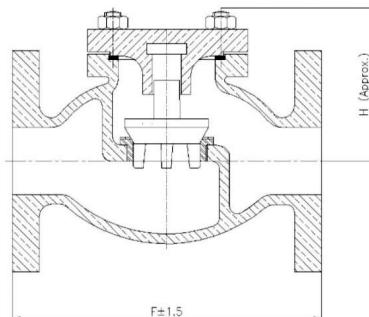
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring & Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	CAF	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	152±1.5	105
50	2	178±1.5	125
65	2.1/2	229±1.5	131
80	3	267±1.5	140
100	4	292±1.5	172



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-3E Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Bolted Cover, Flanged Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Straight Type  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : Bolted cover  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig.Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 300 Psig. Hyd. & 150 Psig. Steam  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 150 Psig.(10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

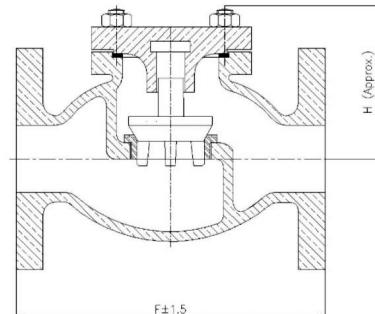
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring & Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gasket	CAF	IS:2712 Gr.C
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
40	1.1/2	143±1.5	105
50	2	171±1.5	125
65	2.1/2	225±1.5	131
80	3	264±1.5	140
100	4	289±1.5	165



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-3F Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Screwed Cover, Flanged Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Screwed in cover

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F F.F. undrilled

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig.Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 300 Psig. Hyd. & 150 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 150 Psig.(10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

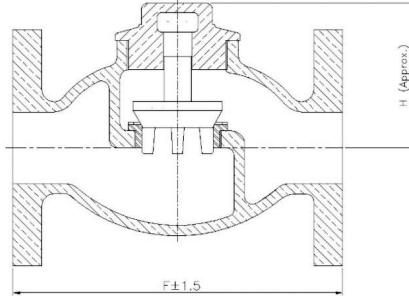


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring & Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	95±1.5	55
20	3/4	108±1.5	60
25	1	118±1.5	73
32	1.1/4	127±1.5	80
40	1.1/2	143±1.5	90
50	2	171±1.5	100



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-4A Bronze Vertical Lift Check Valve Screwed Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Vertical Non Return Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Vertical Type  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : Two piece design  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 End Details : Screwed female BSP Taper threads to BS 21



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

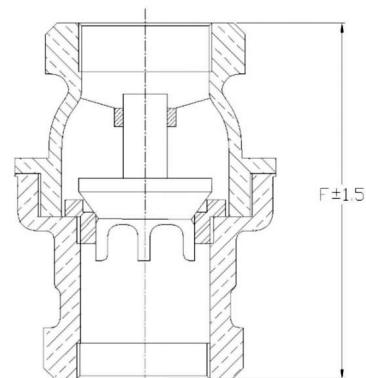
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring & Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F
15	1/2	73±1.5
20	3/4	76±1.5
25	1	90±1.5
32	1.1/4	114±1.5
40	1.1/2	127±1.5
50	2	146±1.5



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-4B Bronze Vertical Lift Check Valve Flanged Ends (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Vertical Lift Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Vertical Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Two piece design

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

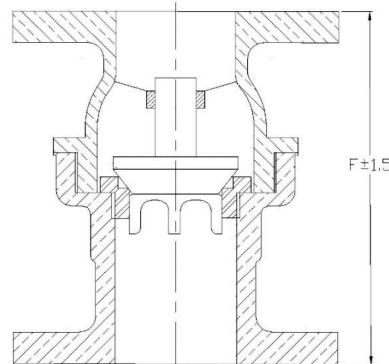
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring & Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI-410

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F
15	1/2	76±1.5
20	3/4	82.5±1.5
25	1	102±1.5
32	1.1/4	114±1.5
40	1.1/2	133±1.5
50	2	152±1.5



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-5 Bronze Pop-Type Safety Valve Screwed, Open Discharge (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84814000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Safety Valve  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : Pop-Type open discharge  
 Type of Seat : Integral  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 End Details : Inlet screwed male BSP Taper threads to BS 21



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

**Note : Please advice set pressure while placing order**

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

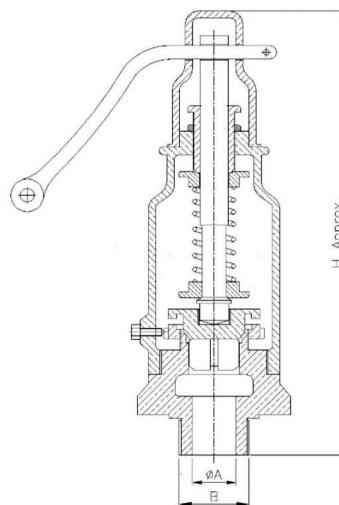
Gas	Steam
-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Spring Chamber, Valve Disc, Blow-down Ring, Spring Discs & Adjusting Screw	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Spindle, Check Nuts & Screws	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Spring	Spring Steel	IBR 307 to 314
Cap	Aluminium Casting	—
Easing Lever	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	ØA (Inches)	B (Inches)	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	1/2	3/4	290
20	3/4	3/4	1	325
25	1	1	1.1/4	325
40	1.1/2	1.1/2	2	420
50	2	2	2.1/2	460
			BSP (T)	



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-6 Bronze Pop-Type Safety Valve Screwed, Enclosed Discharge (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84814000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Safety Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Right Angle Pattern  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : Pop-Type enclosed discharge  
 Type of Seat : Integral  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 End Details : Inlet screwed male BSP Taper threads to BS 21 Outlet screwed female BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

**Note : Please advice set pressure while placing order**

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

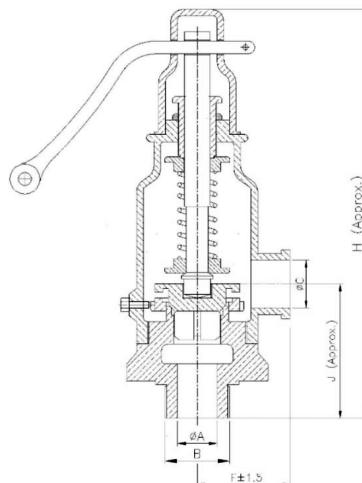
Gas	Steam
-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components		Materials	Specifications
Body, Spring Chamber, Valve Disc, Blow-down Ring, Spring Discs & Adjusting Screw		Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Spindle, Check Nuts & Screws		Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Spring		Spring Steel	IBR 307 to 314
Cap		Aluminium Casting	—
Easing Lever		Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	ØA (Inches)	B (Inches)	ØC (Inches)	H (Approx.)	J (Approx.)	F±1.5
15	1/2	1/2	3/4	1/2	290	73	54
20	3/4	3/4	1	3/4	325	79	64
25	1	1	1.1/4	1	325	79	64
40	1.1/2	1.1/2	2	1.1/2	420	103	68
50	2	2	2.1/2	2	460	113	92
		BSP (T)	BSP				



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-7 Bronze Combined Feed Check Valve Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Combined Feed Check Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Right Angle Pattern  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : Bolted Gland Flange & Screwed in cover  
 Type of Seat : Integral  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.



### Application

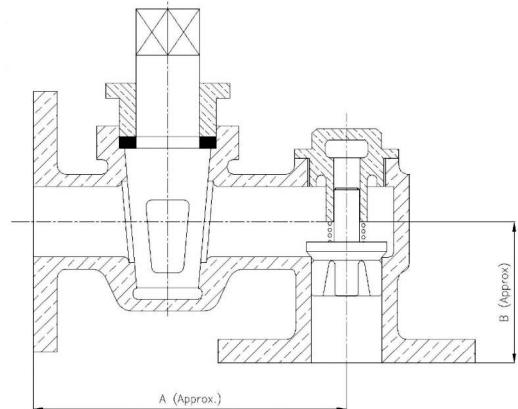
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc, Plug & Gland	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Spring	Phosphorus Bronze	IS:7608
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	A (Approx.)	B (Approx.)
15	1/2	108	51
20	3/4	113	51
25	1	137	60
32	1.1/4	159	70
40	1.1/2	165	80
50	2	203	86



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-8 Bronze Pressure Gauge Valve (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84812000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Pressure Gauge Valve

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Type of Seat : Plug type

End Details : Screwed female BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.

### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.



### Application

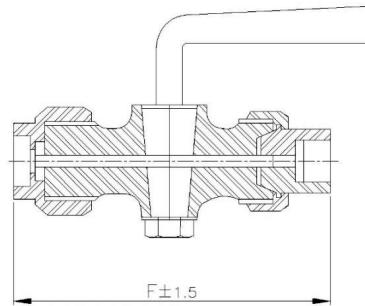
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Plug, Coupling Nut, Tail Pipe & Washer	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Nut	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F
10	3/8	140±1.5
15	1/2	140±1.5



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-9AR Bronze Controllable Feed Check Valve Right Angle, Screwed (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Controllable Feed Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Right Angle

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, OS Yoke Type , Rising Stem (15mm to 32mm)

Bolted Bonnet, OS Yoke Type, Rising Stem (40mm to 50mm)

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Screwed female BSP Taper threads to BS 21

### Testing & Certification

Photo Not Available

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

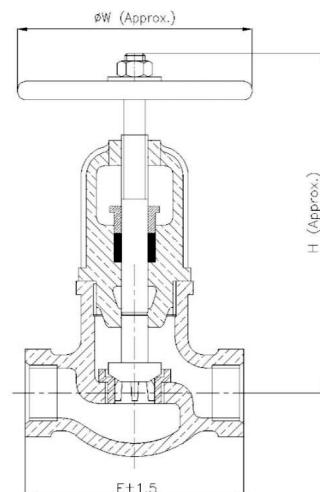
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Check Nut & Gland	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc & Stem	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Handwheel	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners, Washer & Nut for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	41±1.5	123	70
20	3/4	48±1.5	127	70
25	1	57±1.5	146	90
32	1.1/4	67±1.5	170	100
40	1.1/2	76±1.5	178	127
50	2	89±1.5	200	144



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-9AS Bronze Controllable Feed Check Valve Straight, Screwed (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Controllable Feed Check Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Straight Type  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : Screwed in Bonnet, OS Yoke Type , Rising Stem (15mm to 32mm)  
 Bolted Bonnet, OS Yoke Type, Rising Stem (40mm to 50mm)  
 Type of Seat : Renewable Seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable Disc  
 Trim : SS AISI-410  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Screwed female BSP Taper threads to BS 21

### Testing & Certification

Photo Not Available

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

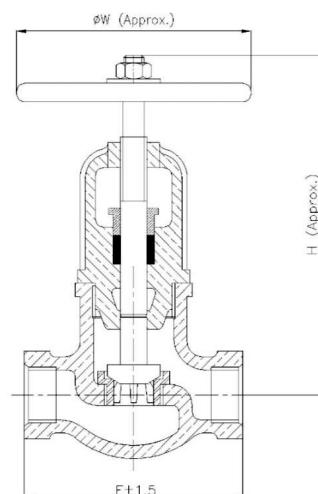
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Check Nut & Gland	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc & Stem	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Handwheel	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners, Washer & Nut for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
10	3/8	75±1.5	135	70
15	1/2	83±1.5	135	70
20	3/4	95±1.5	150	70
25	1	111±1.5	165	90
32	1.1/4	133±1.5	200	100
40	1.1/2	152±1.5	220	127
50	2	178±1.5	250	144



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-9BR Bronze Controllable Feed Check Valve Right Angle, Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Controllable Feed Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Right Angle

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, OS Yoke Type , Rising Stem (15mm to 32mm)

Bolted Bonnet, OS Yoke Type, Rising Stem (40mm to 50mm)

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

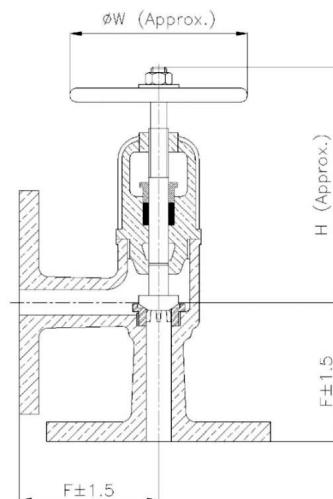
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Check Nut & Gland	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc & Stem	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Handwheel	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners, Washer & Nut for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	73±1.5	127	70
20	3/4	76±1.5	133	70
25	1	83±1.5	140	90
32	1.1/4	89±1.5	172	100
40	1.1/2	95±1.5	178	127
50	2	108±1.5	200	144



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-9BS Bronze Controllable Feed Check Valve Straight, Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Controllable Feed Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, OS Yoke Type , Rising Stem (15mm to 32mm)

Bolted Bonnet, OS Yoke Type, Rising Stem (40mm to 50mm)

Type of Seat : Renewable Seat

Type of Disc : Renewable Disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig. Hyd. & 250 Psig. Steam

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

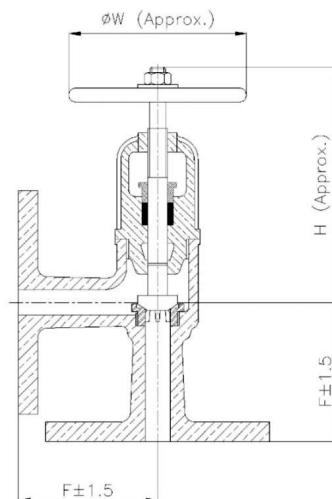
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Check Nut & Gland	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc & Stem	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Handwheel	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners, Washer & Nut for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	102±1.5	135	70
20	3/4	114±1.5	150	70
25	1	127±1.5	165	90
32	1.1/4	140±1.5	200	100
40	1.1/2	152±1.5	220	127
50	2	178±1.5	250	144



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-10A Bronze Asbestos Packed Water Level Gauge Screwed (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 90261020

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Asbestos Packed Water Level Gauge  
 Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : Right Hand Type / Left Hand Type  
 Gland Packing : Lubricated Asbestos  
 End Details : Screwed male BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 300 Psig.Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 150 Psig.(10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.



### Application

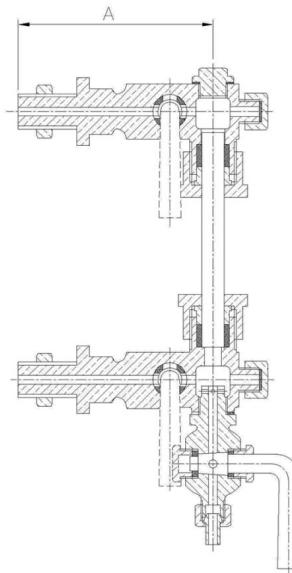
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Plug, Cover Nuts, Drain Cock & Back Nuts	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Fastening Nut	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Packing	Lubricated Asbestos	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	A
10	3/8	102
15	1/2	102
16	5/8	125
20	3/4	125



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-10B Bronze Asbestos Packed Water Level Gauge Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 90261020

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Asbestos Packed Water Level Gauge

Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Right Hand Type / Left Hand Type

Gland Packing : Lubricated Asbestos

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 300 Psig.Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 150 Psig.(10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature: 225°C (435°F)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.



### Application

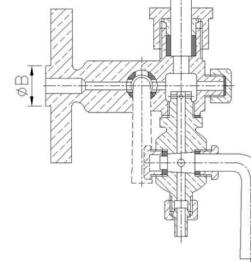
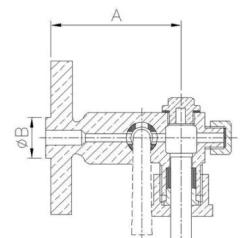
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Plug, Cover Nuts, Drain Cock & Back Nuts	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Packing	Lubricated Asbestos	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Size (Inches)	A	ØB
10	3/8	80	12.7
15	1/2	80	19
16	5/8	99	25
20	3/4	99	25



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-11A Bronze Sleeve Packed Water Level Gauge Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 90261020

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Sleeve Packed Water Level Gauge

Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : With automatic shut off device in water

Arm : Right Hand Type / Left Hand Type

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.



### Application

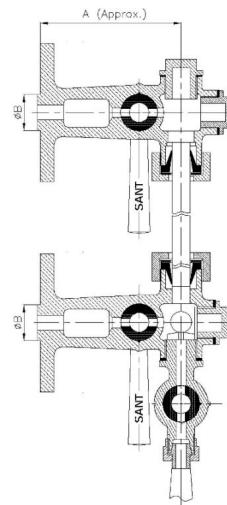
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover, Drain Cock & Back Nuts	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Sleeve	Moulded Asbestos	—
Spindle	Stainless Steel	AISI410
Name Plate	Brass Sheet	IS:410
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Size (Inches)	A	B
15	1/2	92	19
—	5/8	92	25
20	3/4	92	25



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-11B Bronze Sleeve Packed Water Level Gauge Screwed (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 90261020

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Sleeve Packed Water Level Gauge

Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : With automatic shut off device in water

Arm : Right Hand Type / Left Hand Type

End Details : Screwed male BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)



Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

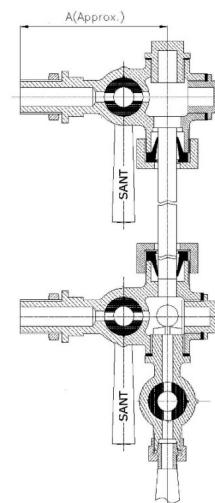
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover, Drain Cock & Back Nuts	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Sleeve	Moulded Asbestos	—
Spindle	Stainless Steel	AISI410
Name Plate	Brass Sheet	IS:410
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size (mm)	Nominal Size (Inches)	A
10	3/8	80
16	5/8	92
20	3/4	92



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-12A Bronze Y-Type Strainer Screwed (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Y-Type Strainer

Type of Pattern : Y Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Y-Type Screwed in cover, SS 304 Screen having 0.5mm Dia perforations

End Details : Screwed female BSP Taper threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

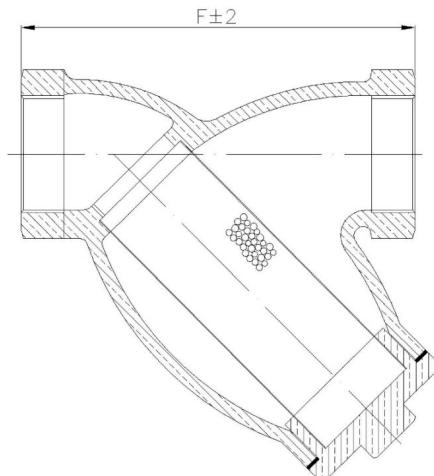
Water	Oil	Gas	Steam
-------	-----	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Strainer	Stainless Steel	AISI304

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F
15	1/2	76
20	3/4	98
25	1	133
32	1.1/4	152
40	1.1/2	178
50	2	222



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-12B Bronze Y-Type Strainer Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Y-Type Strainer

Type of Pattern : Y Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Y-Type Screwed in cover, SS 304 Screen having 0.5mm Dia perforations

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

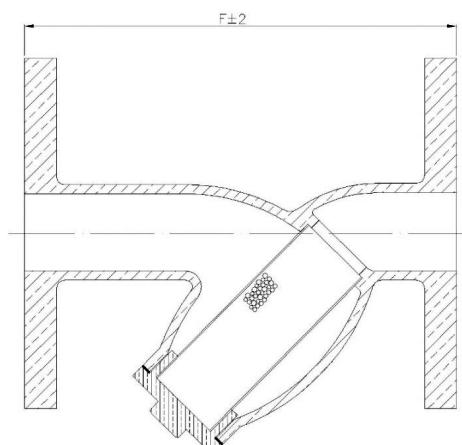
Water	Oil	Gas	Steam
-------	-----	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Strainer	Stainless Steel	AISI304

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F
15	1/2	114
20	3/4	140
25	1	162
32	1.1/4	178
40	1.1/2	203
50	2	203



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-13 Bronze Fusible Plug Screwed (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84814000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Fusible Plug

Type of Pattern : Two piece design

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

End Details : Screwed male BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.

Note : Melting temperature of Fusible Alloy 270°C



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

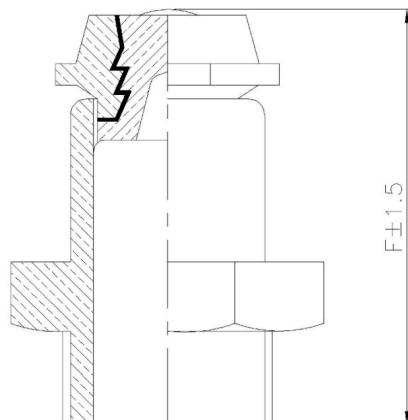
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cone	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Fusible Alloy	Lead-Tin Alloy	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F
15	1/2	52
20	3/4	62
25	1	75
32	1 1/4	86
40	1 1/2	90
50	2	97



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-14 Bronze Fusible Plug Screwed (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84814000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Fusible Plug

Type of Pattern : One piece design

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

End Details : Screwed male BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.

Note : Melting temperature of Fusible Alloy 270°C



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

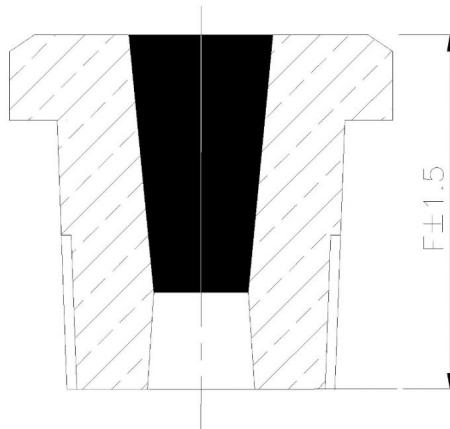
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cone	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Fusible Alloy	Lead-Tin Alloy	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F
15	1/2	32
20	3/4	38
25	1	44



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-15 Bronze Sight Glass Screwed (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Sight Glass

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : With toughened glass single window upto & including 25mm size & double window for size above 25mm

End Details : Screwed male BSP Taper threads to BS 21.

### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

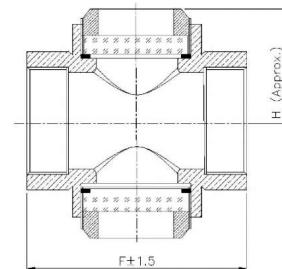
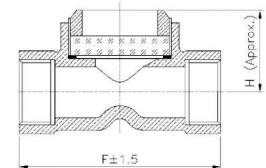


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body & Ring	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Glass	Toughened Glass	—
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H
15	1/2	89	43
20	3/4	92	48
25	1	102	50
32	1.1/4	105	98
40	1.1/2	110	110
50	2	115	122



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-16 Bronze Parallel Slide Blow Off Valve Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Parallel Slide Blow off Valve  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : Rack & Pinion Operated with Key  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : SS AISI410 / Monel  
 Gland Packing : Graphited Asbestos  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

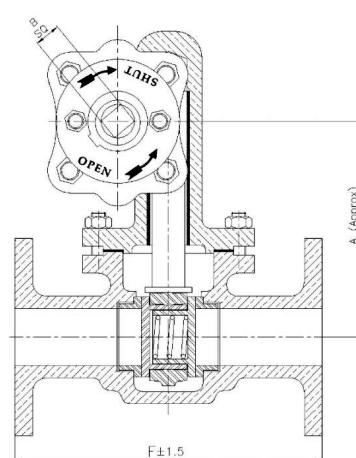
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Stuffing Box, Gland, Rack & Pinion	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring & Valve Disc	Cast Monel	Ni-Cu Alloy
Spring	Spring Steel	IBR 307 to 314
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C
Gland Packing	Graphited Asbestos	—
Operating Key	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Size (Inches)	F	A	B
25	1	174.5	95	18
32	1.1/4	178	114	19
40	1.1/2	190.5	118	20.5
50	2	206.5	137	25.4
65	2.1/2	228.5	152	28.5
80	3	254	187	32



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-17 Bronze Pressure Reducing Valve Diaphragm Type (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84811000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Pressure Reducing Valve  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : Spring Loaded outlet pressure range available 5/60, 20/80, 40/125  
 Psig  
 Type of Seat : Integral  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : SS AISI304 Diaphragm  
 End Details : Screwed female BSP Taper threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max. Inlet 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)  
 Performance Test is carried out on live steam on all valves.

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

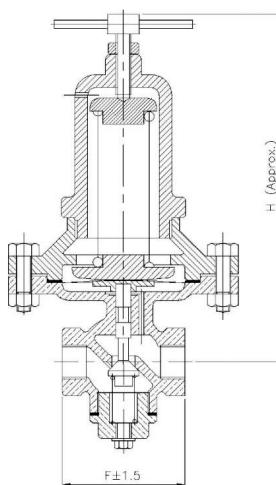
Water	Gas	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Valve Disc, Spring Disc, Drain Cover & Plug	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Diaphragm Cover, Spring Chamber	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Diaphragm	Stainless Steel	AISI304
Spring	Spring Steel	IBR 307 to 314
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fibre	IS:2712 Gr.C
Pressure Adjusting Screw, Tommy Bar & Fastener	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	
15	1/2	76	250	
20	3/4	111	282	
25	1	114	336	
32	1.1/4	133	420	
40	1.1/2	137	422	
50	2	170	495	



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-17A Bronze Pressure Reducing Valve Rubber Diaphragm, For Water / Air Service

### Product Description

HSN 84811000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Pressure Reducing Valve

Body Material cum Standard : Gun Metal (IS:318 Gr.LTB2)

Description : Spring Loaded outlet pressure range available 5/60, 20/80, 40/125

Psig

Type of Seat : Integral

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : Rubber Diaphragm

End Details : Screwed female BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max. Inlet 250 Psig. & Service Temp 50°C (Suitable for Water & Air)

Performance Test is carried out on compressed air line on all valves

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

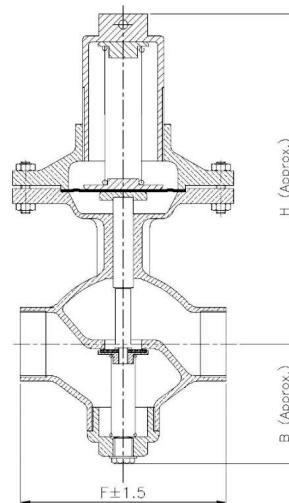
Water	Gas
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bottom Cover, Drain Plug, Disc Holder, Valve Stem & Spring Disc	Bronze / Gun Metal	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Diaphragm Cover, Adjusting Screw	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Diaphragm & Valve Disc	Rubber	Synthetic
Spring	Spring Steel	EN44 or equivalent
Tommy Bar & Fastener	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	B
15	1/2	76	155	60
20	3/4	110	165	75
25	1	115	175	85
32	1.1/4	140	220	95
40	1.1/2	140	220	95
50	2	170	315	130



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-18 Bronze Accessible Feed Check Valve Flanged, Straight Inlet / Curved Inlet (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Accessible Feed Check Valve  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : Right Angle Body Straight Inlet / Curved Inlet  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : SS AISI410 / Monel  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled

### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Steam
-------	-------

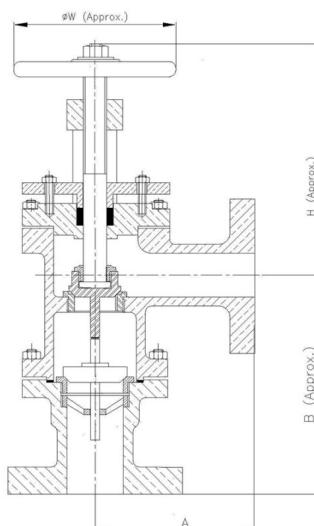


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Check Nut & Gland	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc	S.S.	AISI-410
Stem	Stainless Steel	AISI-410
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Handwheel	Cast Iron	IBR 86 to 93 Gr.A
Nut & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Size (Inches)	A	B		H	W
20	3/4	65	125		120	70
25	1	115	150		140	100
32	1.1/4	112	160		160	115
40	1.1/2	102	142		203	125
50	2	102	170		203	145



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

## IBR-19 Bronze Inspectors Test Gauge Valve (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Inspectors Test Gauge Valve with bend  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : M 20 x 1.5 Pitch threads for Gauge connections  
 End Details : Screwed female BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.

### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Steam
-------	-------

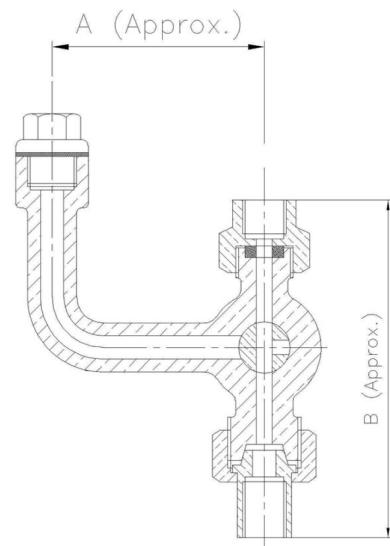


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Plug, Nut & Nipples, Washers	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Seal Under Inspector's Connection Plug	Lead	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	A (Approx.)	B (Approx.)
10	3/8	82.5	140
15	1/2	82.5	140



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-20 Bronze Thermodynamic Steam Trap (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Thermodynamic Steam Trap  
 Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B  
 Description : Thermodynamic type with inbuilt strainer  
 Trim : SS AISI410  
 End Details : Screwed female BSP Taper threads to BS 21.

### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.  
 Steam Test Pressure : 250 Psig.Hyd.  
 Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.



### Application

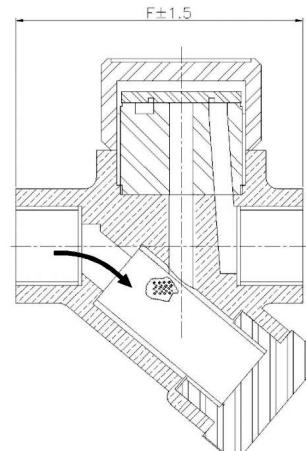
Steam

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Seat, Disc, Covers	Stainless Steel	AISI410
Name Plate	Aluminum Sheet	—
Strainer	Stainless Steel	AISI304

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F
15	1/2	78
20	3/4	83
25	1	100



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-21 Bronze Pressure Relief Valve Screwed, Open Discharge

### Product Description

HSN 84814000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Relief Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Spring Loaded Open Discharge

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : Cu-Alloy

End Details : Screwed male BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 300 Psig.Hyd.

Note : Please advise set pressure while placing order

Working Pressure : Max.150 Psig.

Our Work's Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

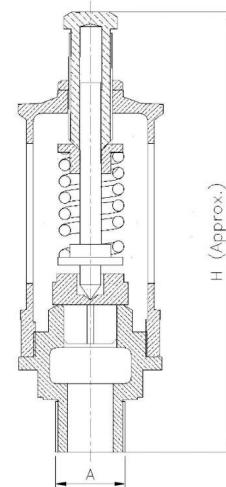
Water	Air
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Spring Chamber, Valve Disc, Spring Discs, Spindle, Check Nut & Adjusting Screw	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Spring	Spring Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	A (Inches)	H (Approx.)
8	1/4	1/4	160
10	3/8	3/8	160
15	1/2	1/2	160
20	3/4	3/4	170
25	1	1	175
32	1.1/4	1.1/4	215
40	1.1/2	1.1/2	240
50	2	2	265
		BSP	



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-22 Bronze Pressure Relief Valve Screwed, Angle Type Enclosed Discharge

### Product Description

HSN 84814000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Relief Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Right AngleType  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Spring Loaded Enclosed Discharge  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 End Details : Inlet end male BSP Parallel threads outlet female BSP Parallel threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Hydraulic Test Pressure : 300 Psig.Hyd.  
 Note : Please advise set pressure while placing order  
 Working Pressure : Max.150 Psig.

Our Work's Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

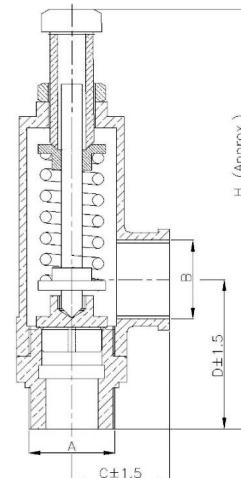
Water	Air
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Spring Chamber, Valve Disc, Spring Discs, Spindle, Check Nut & Adjusting Screw	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Spring	Spring Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Size (Inches)	A (Inches)	B (Inches)	H (Approx.)	C	D
8	1/4	1/4"	1/4"	160	35	61
10	3/8	3/8"	3/8"	160	35	61
15	1/2	1/2"	1/2"	160	35	61
20	3/4	3/4"	3/4"	170	40	73
25	1	1"	1"	175	46	84
32	1.1/4	1.1/4"	1.1/4"	215	54	85
40	1.1/2	1.1/2"	1.1/2"	240	60	95
50	2	2"	2"	265	72	103
	BSP	BSP				



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-23 Bronze Pilot Operated R Type Pressure Reducing Valve Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84811000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Pilot Operated R Type Pressure Reducing Valve

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Pilot operated R-type outlet pressure range available 5/60, 20/80,

40/125 Psig.

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI410 / Monel

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Note : Please advise outlet pressure while placing order

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

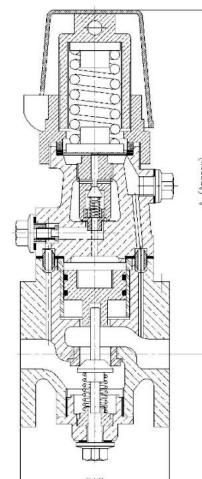
Steam

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Bottom Cover, Guide Spring, Cover, Adjusting Screw, Plugs & Ring	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Diaphragm	Stainless Steel	AISI304
Springs	Spring Steel	IBR 307 to 314
Nipples, Pilot Valve	Stainless Steel	AISI410
Gasket	Compressed Asbestos Fiber	IS:2712 Gr.C
Piston Rings	Manganese Bronze	—
Body Seat Ring, Main Valve, Liner	S.S./Cast Monel	AISI-410/Ni-Cu Alloy
Strainers	SS	AISI304
Fasteners	Mild Steel	—
Cap	Aluminum Casting	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	A (approx.)	B (Approx.)
25	1	121	300	86
32	1.1/4	143	330	92
40	1.1/2	143	330	95
50	2	191	410	125



## IBR-24 Bronze Safety Valve Screwed, Enclosed Discharge (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84814000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Safety Valve

Type of Pattern : Right Angle

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Spring Loaded Enclosed Discharge

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : Cu-Alloy

End Details : Inlet end male BSP Taper threads outlet female BSP threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig.Hyd.

Note : Please advise set pressure while placing order

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 150 Psig.(10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

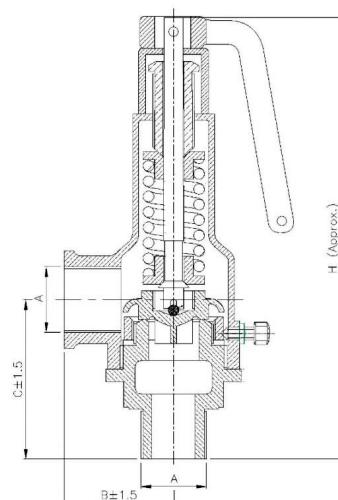
Gas	Steam
-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Spring Chamber, Valve Disc, Blow-down Ring, Spring Discs, Adjusting Screw, Check Nut & Cap	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Spindle & Screws	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Spring	Spring Steel	—
Easing Lever	Cast Iron	IBR-86-93 Gr-A
Pins	Brass	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Size (Inches)	A (Inches)	B	C	H
15	1/2	1/2"	40	52	123
20	3/4	3/4"	45	62	143
25	1	1"	55	80	150
40	1.1/2	1.1/2"	66	92	178
50	2	2"	80	120	245
		BSP			



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-25 Bronze Safety Valve Screwed, Open Discharge (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84814000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Safety Valve

Type of Pattern : Straight Type

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Spring Loaded Open Discharge

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : Cu-Alloy

End Details : Inlet threads male BSP Taper to BS-21



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig.Hyd.

Note : Please advise set pressure while placing order

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 150 Psig.(10.54Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

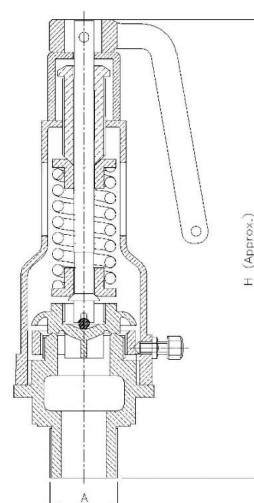
Gas	Steam
-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Spring Chamber, Valve Disc, Blow-down Ring, Spring Discs, Adjusting Screw, Check Nut & Cap	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Spindle & Screws	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Spring	Spring Steel	
Easing Lever	Cast Iron	IBR 86-93 Gr.A
Pins	Brass	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	A (Inches)	H
15	1/2	1/2"	175
20	3/4	3/4"	205
25	1	1"	230
40	1.1/2	1.1/2"	260
50	2	2"	350
		BSPT	



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-26 Bronze Mobrey Valve Flanged (IBR Approved)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Mobrey Valve

Type of Pattern : Right Angle

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B

Description : Screwed in bonnet inside screw rising stem

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI-410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table H F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500 Psig.Hyd.

Working Pressure : Max.BOP 250 Psig.(17.58Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)

Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

Test Certificate in Form III-C as per IBR is furnished with every supply.

### Application

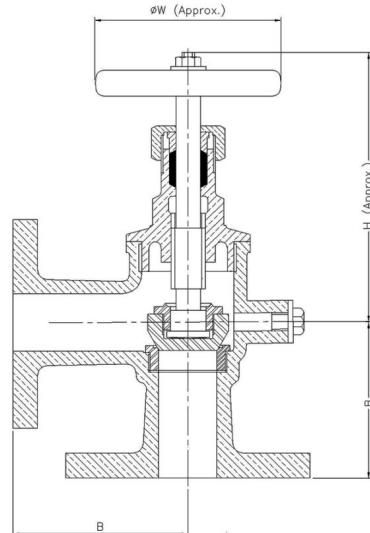
Water	Steam
-------	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland, Gland Nut, Plug & Check Nut	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Body Ring, Valve Disc and Stem	Stainless Steel	AISI410
Wheel	Cast Iron	IBR 86-93 Gr.A
Lock Washer	Brass	—
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	B	H	W
25	1	83	127	95



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IBR-27 Bronze Loco Type Fusible Plug

### Product Description

HSN 84814000

Product : Sant Bronze Loco Type Fusible Plug  
 Body Material cum standard : Bronze IBR Clause 282 (a) IV GrB  
 Product Description : Loco Type two piece design  
 End Details : Male BSP Taper Threads to BS-21

### Testing & Certification

Test Pressure : Tested to 500Psig. Hyd. (35.15 kg/cm<sup>2</sup> (Hyd.)  
 Working Pressure : Max. BOP 250Psig.(17.58kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
 Maximum Working Temperature : 435°F (225°C)

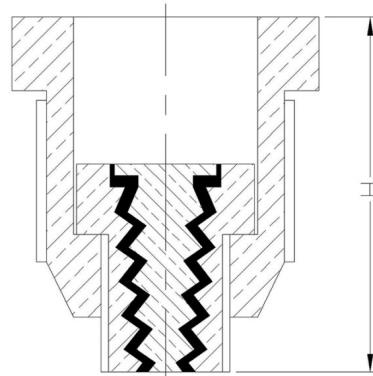


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cone	Bronze	IBR 282(a)(iv) Gr.B
Fusible Alloy	Lead-Tin Alloy	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	H (Approx.)
25	1	52
32	1 1/4	52



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-1 Bronze Gate Valve Non-Rising Stem, Screwed, IS : 778 Class-1 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Gate Valve

Product Standard : IS-778

Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-1

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Non-Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Wedge : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Screwed female threads to IS:554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5 MPa Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 1.0 MPa Hyd.

Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

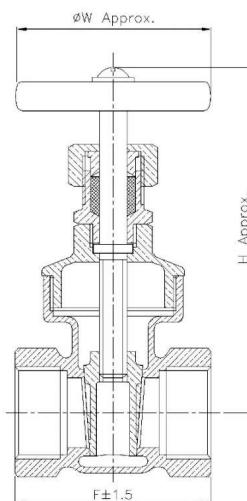
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Stuffing Box, Gland & Gland Nut	Gun Metal / Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
8	1/4	50±1.5	80	50
10	3/8	50±1.5	90	50
15	1/2	60±1.5	105	60
20	3/4	60±1.5	110	60
25	1	70±1.5	125	65
32	1.1/4	80±1.5	140	85
40	1.1/2	90±1.5	160	90
50	2	100±1.5	175	90
65	2.1/2	105±1.5	215	105
80	3	125±1.5	250	115
100	4	160±1.5	315	145



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-2 Bronze Gate Valve Non-Rising Stem, Flanged, IS : 778 Class-1 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Gate Valve

Product Standard : IS-778

Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-1

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Non-Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Wedge : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Flanges as per IS:778 Class-1 F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5 MPa Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 1.0 MPa Hyd.

Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

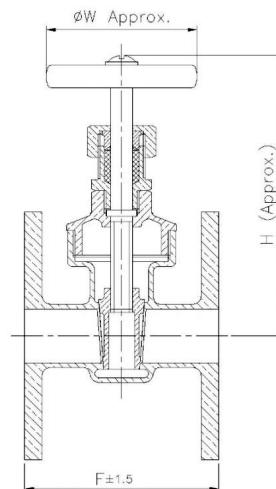
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Stuffing Box, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	72±1.5	105	60
20	3/4	76±1.5	110	60
25	1	90±1.5	130	65
32	1.1/4	100±1.5	140	75
40	1.1/2	110±1.5	160	90
50	2	120±1.5	180	90
65	2.1/2	140±1.5	220	140
80	3	150±1.5	250	175
100	4	190±1.5	330	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-3 Bronze Gate Valve Rising Stem, Screwed, IS : 778 Class-1 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Gate Valve

Product Standard : IS-778

Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-1

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Wedge : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Screwed female threads to IS:554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5 MPa Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 1.0 MPa Hyd.

Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

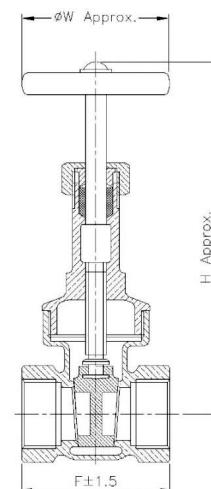
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Stuffing Box, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
8	1/4	50±1.5	105	50
10	3/8	50±1.5	105	50
15	1/2	60±1.5	130	60
20	3/4	60±1.5	145	60
25	1	70±1.5	165	65
32	1.1/4	80±1.5	180	75
40	1.1/2	90±1.5	210	90
50	2	100±1.5	250	100
65	2.1/2	105±1.5	300	105
80	3	125±1.5	380	120
100	4	160±1.5	480	145



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-4 Bronze Gate Valve Rising Stem, Flanged, IS : 778 Class-1 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Gate Valve

Product Standard : IS-778

Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-1

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Wedge : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Flanges as per IS:778 Class-1 F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5 MPa Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 1.0 MPa Hyd.

Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

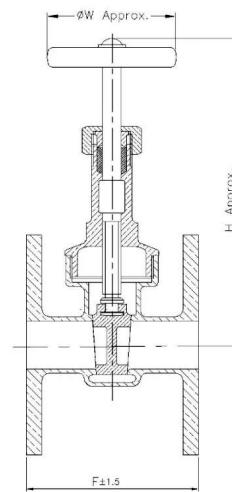
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Stuffing Box, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	72±1.5	130	60
20	3/4	76±1.5	145	60
25	1	90±1.5	165	65
32	1.1/4	100±1.5	200	70
40	1.1/2	110±1.5	210	90
50	2	120±1.5	250	90
65	2.1/2	140±1.5	300	140
80	3	150±1.5	380	175
100	4	190±1.5	480	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-5 Bronze Gate Valve Non-Rising Stem, Screwed, IS : 778 Class-2 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Gate Valve

Product Standard : IS-778

Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-2

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Non-Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Wedge : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Screwed female threads to IS:554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4 MPa Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 1.6 MPa Hyd.

Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

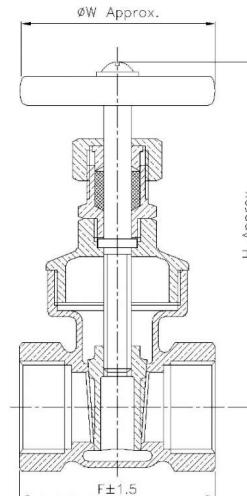
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Stuffing Box, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	60±1.5	105	60
20	3/4	60±1.5	115	60
25	1	70±1.5	125	65
32	1.1/4	80±1.5	140	75
40	1.1/2	90±1.5	160	90
50	2	100±1.5	180	90
65	2.1/2	105±1.5	220	105
80	3	125±1.5	250	115
100	4	160±1.5	320	145



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-5A Bronze Gate Valve Rising Stem, Screwed, IS : 778 Class-2 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Gate Valve

Product Standard : IS-778

Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-2

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Wedge : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Screwed female threads to IS:554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4 MPa Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 1.6 MPa Hyd.

Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

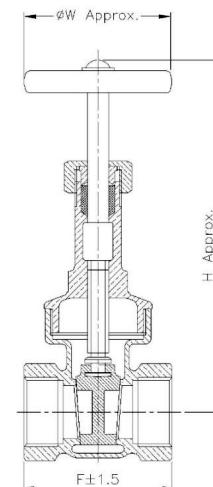
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Stuffing Box, Gland & Gland Nut	Gun Metal / Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	--
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	--

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	60±1.5	130	60
20	3/4	60±1.5	145	60
25	1	70±1.5	165	65
32	1.1/4	80±1.5	180	85
40	1.1/2	90±1.5	210	90
50	2	100±1.5	250	90
65	2.1/2	105±1.5	300	105
80	3	125±1.5	380	120
100	4	160±1.5	480	145



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-6 Bronze Gate Valve Non-Rising Stem, Flanged, IS : 778 Class-2 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Gate Valve

Product Standard : IS-778

Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-2

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Non-Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Wedge : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Flanges as per IS:778 Class-2 F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4 MPa Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 1.6 MPa Hyd.

Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

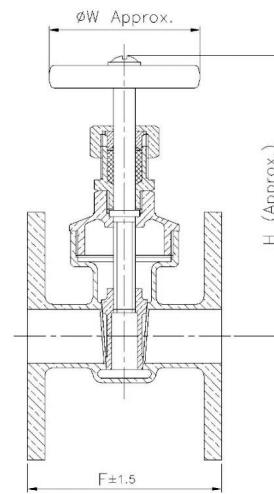
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Stuffing Box, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	72±1.5	95	60
20	3/4	76±1.5	125	60
25	1	90±1.5	130	65
32	1.1/4	100±1.5	140	85
40	1.1/2	110±1.5	160	90
50	2	120±1.5	170	90
65	2.1/2	140±1.5	215	140
80	3	150±1.5	255	175
100	4	190±1.5	300	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-6A Bronze Gate Valve Rising Stem, Flanged, IS : 778 Class-2 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Gate Valve

Product Standard : IS-778

Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-2

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Wedge : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Flanges as per IS:778 Class-2 F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4 MPa Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 1.6 MPa Hyd.

Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

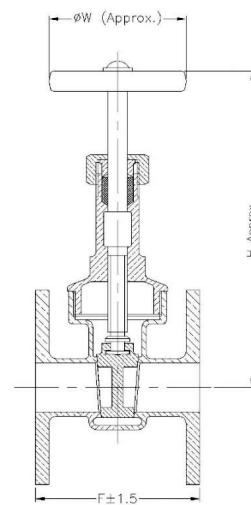
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Stuffing Box, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200 / IS:513
Gland Packing	PTFE	
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	IS:1367 / IS:513

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	72±1.5	130	60
20	3/4	76±1.5	145	60
25	1	90±1.5	165	65
32	1.1/4	100±1.5	180	70
40	1.1/2	110±1.5	210	90
50	2	120±1.5	250	90
65	2.1/2	140±1.5	300	140
80	3	150±1.5	380	175
100	4	190±1.5	480	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-7 Bronze Gate Valve Non-Rising Stem, Screwed, IS - 778 : 1971 Class-3, Non-ISI

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Gate Valve

Product Standard : IS-778:1971

Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-3

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Non-Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Wedge : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Screwed female threads to IS:554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 50 Kg/cm<sup>2</sup> Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 40 Kg/cm<sup>2</sup> Hyd.

Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

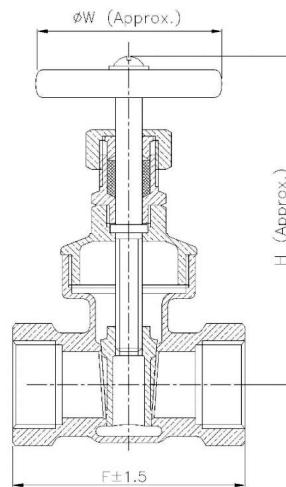
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Stuffing Box, Gland & Gland Nut	Gun Metal / Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	83±1.5	110	60
20	3/4	86±1.5	125	65
25	1	100±1.5	135	80
32	1.1/4	120±1.5	155	90
40	1.1/2	120±1.5	185	105
50	2	133±1.5	200	105



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-8 Bronze Vertical Lift Check Valve Screwed, IS : 778 Class-1 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Vertical Lift Check Valve  
 Product Standard : IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-1  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 End Details : Screwed female threads to IS:554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5 MPa Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.0 MPa Hyd.  
 Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

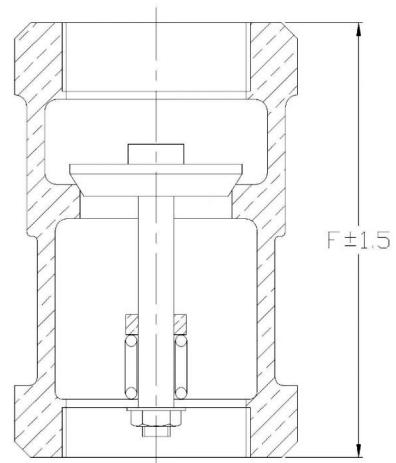
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body & Valve Disc	Gun Metal / Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Nut & Washer	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Spring	Phosphor Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F
15	1/2	65±1.5
20	3/4	70±1.5
25	1	75±1.5
32	1.1/4	85±1.5
40	1.1/2	95±1.5
50	2	110±1.5
65	2.1/2	130±1.5
80	3	145±1.5
100	4	190±1.5



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-9 Bronze Globe Valve Rising Stem, Screwed, IS : 778 Class-1 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Globe Valve

Product Standard : IS-778

Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-1

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Screwed female threads to IS:554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5 MPa Hyd.

Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 1.0 MPa Hyd.

Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

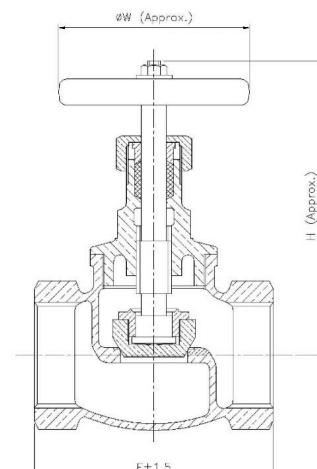
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc, Stuffing Box, Gland & Gland Nut, Disc Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
8	1/4	47±1.5	75	50
10	3/8	50±1.5	75	50
15	1/2	60±1.5	85	60
20	3/4	70±1.5	90	60
25	1	80±1.5	115	65
32	1.1/4	95±1.5	120	75
40	1.1/2	110±1.5	130	90
50	2	125±1.5	135	90
65	2.1/2	160±1.5	170	140
80	3	180±1.5	200	175
100	4	216±1.5	230	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-10 Bronze Globe Valve Rising Stem, Flanged, IS : 778 Class-1 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-1  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 Gland Packing : PTFE  
 End Details : Flanges as per IS:778 Class-1 F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5 MPa Hyd.  
 Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 1.0 MPa Hyd.  
 Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

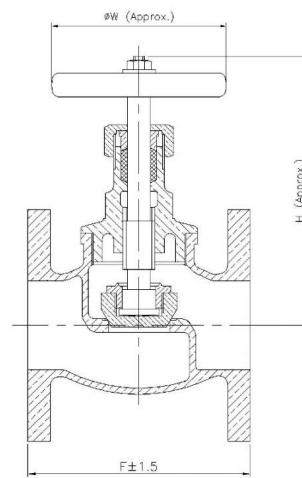
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components		Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc, Stuffing Box, Gland & Gland Nut, Disc Nut		Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem		Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel		Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing		PTFE	—
Screw & Washer for Handwheel		Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	75±1.5	85	60
20	3/4	85±1.5	90	60
25	1	95±1.5	115	65
32	1.1/4	110±1.5	120	75
40	1.1/2	120±1.5	130	90
50	2	145±1.5	135	90
65	2.1/2	165±1.5	170	140
80	3	185±1.5	200	175
100	4	216±1.5	230	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-11 Bronze Globe Valve Rising Stem, Screwed, IS : 778 Class-2 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-2  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 Gland Packing : PTFE  
 End Details : Screwed female threads to IS:554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4 MPa Hyd.  
 Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 1.6 MPa Hyd.  
 Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

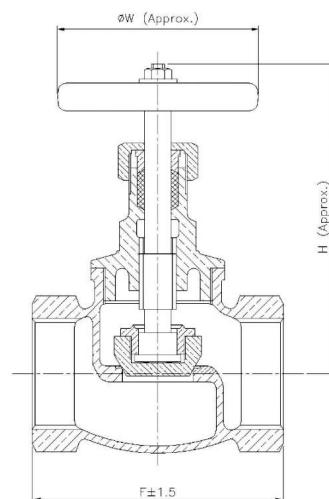
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc, Gland & Gland Nut, Disc Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
8	1/4	47±1.5	75	50
10	3/8	50±1.5	75	50
15	1/2	60±1.5	85	60
20	3/4	70±1.5	90	60
25	1	80±1.5	115	65
32	1.1/4	95±1.5	120	75
40	1.1/2	110±1.5	130	90
50	2	125±1.5	135	90
65	2.1/2	160±1.5	175	140
80	3	180±1.5	200	175
100	4	216±1.5	230	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-12 Bronze Globe Valve Rising Stem, Flanged, IS : 778 Class-2 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-2  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 Gland Packing : PTFE  
 End Details : Flanges as per IS:778 Class-2 F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4 MPa Hyd.  
 Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 1.6 MPa Hyd.  
 Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

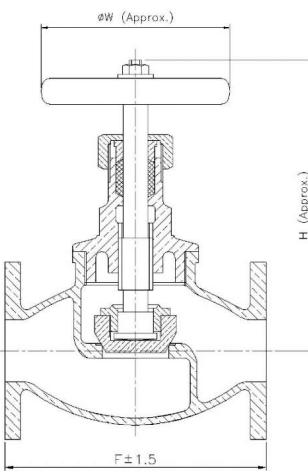
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc, Gland & Gland Nut, Disc Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	75±1.5	85	60
20	3/4	85±1.5	95	60
25	1	95±1.5	115	65
32	1.1/4	110±1.5	120	75
40	1.1/2	120±1.5	130	90
50	2	145±1.5	135	90
65	2.1/2	165±1.5	170	140
80	3	185±1.5	200	175
100	4	216±1.5	230	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-13 Bronze Globe Valve Rising Stem, Screwed, As Per IS : 778 : 1971 Class-3

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : As Per IS-778:1971  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-3  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 Gland Packing : PTFE  
 End Details : Screwed female threads to IS:554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 50 Kg/cm<sup>2</sup> Hyd.  
 Seat & Back Seat Test Pressure : 40 Kg/cm<sup>2</sup> Hyd.  
 Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

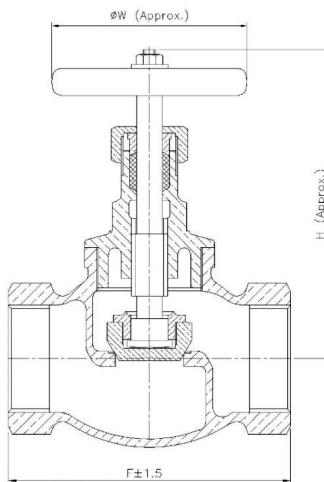
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc, Gland & Gland Nut, Disc Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	89±1.5	90	60
20	3/4	100±1.5	110	65
25	1	117±1.5	120	80
32	1.1/4	133±1.5	130	90
40	1.1/2	150±1.5	150	145
50	2	178±1.5	180	175
65	2.1/2	200±1.5	210	195
80	3	250±1.5	226	195
100	4	300±1.5	250	230



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-14 Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Screwed, IS : 778 Class-1 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve  
 Product Standard : IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-1  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Screwed in Cover  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 End Details : Screwed female threads to IS:554 Parallel

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5 MPa Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.0 MPa Hyd.  
 Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.



### Application

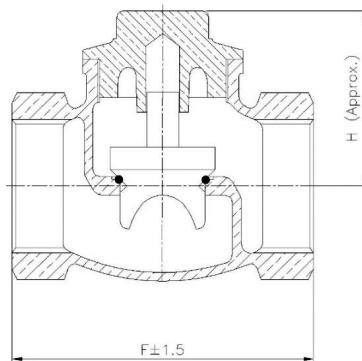
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet & Valve Disc	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
O" - Ring	Rubber	NBR

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	60±1.5	36
20	3/4	70±1.5	40
25	1	80±1.5	51
32	1.1/4	95±1.5	60
40	1.1/2	110±1.5	70
50	2	125±1.5	75
65	2.1/2	160±1.5	90
80	3	180±1.5	102
100	4	216±1.5	125



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-14A Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Screwed, IS : 778 Class-2 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve  
 Product Standard : IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-2  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Screwed in Cover  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 End Details : Screwed female threads to IS:554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4 MPa Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.6 MPa Hyd.  
 Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

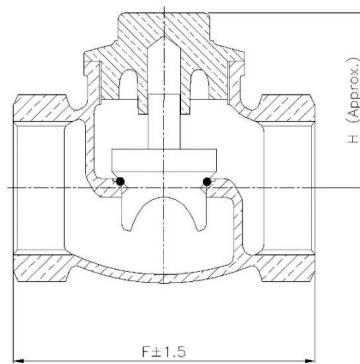
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet & Valve Disc	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	60±1.5	36
20	3/4	70±1.5	40
25	1	80±1.5	51
32	1.1/4	95±1.5	60
40	1.1/2	110±1.5	70
50	2	125±1.5	75
65	2.1/2	160±1.5	90
80	3	180±1.5	102
100	4	216±1.5	125



### Notes

- Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
- Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-15 Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Flanged, IS : 778 Class-1 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve  
 Product Standard : IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-1  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Screwed in Cover  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 End Details : Flanges as per IS:778 Class-1 F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5 MPa Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.0 MPa Hyd.  
 Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

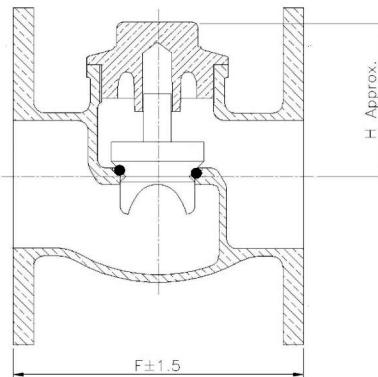
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet & Valve Disc	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
O" - Ring	Rubber	NBR

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	75±1.5	36
20	3/4	85±1.5	40
25	1	95±1.5	51
32	1.1/4	110±1.5	60
40	1.1/2	120±1.5	70
50	2	145±1.5	75
65	2.1/2	165±1.5	90
80	3	185±1.5	102
100	4	216±1.5	125



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-15A Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Flanged, IS : 778 Class-2 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve  
 Product Standard : IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-2  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Screwed in Cover  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 End Details : Flanges as per IS:778 Class-2 F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4 MPa Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.6 MPa Hyd.  
 Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

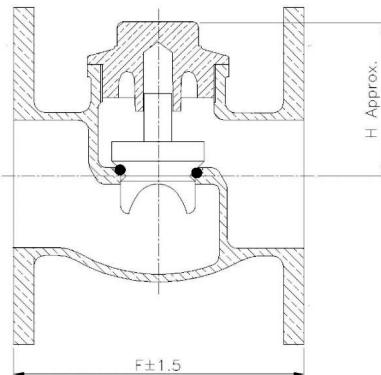
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet & Valve Disc	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	75±1.5	36
20	3/4	85±1.5	40
25	1	95±1.5	51
32	1.1/4	110±1.5	60
40	1.1/2	120±1.5	70
50	2	145±1.5	75
65	2.1/2	165±1.5	90
80	3	185±1.5	102
100	4	216±1.5	125



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-16 Bronze Swing Check Valve Screwed, IS : 778 Class-1 (ISI Marked)

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Swing Check Valve  
 Product Standard : IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-1  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Screwed in Cover  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 End Details : Screwed female threads to IS:554 Parallel

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5 MPa Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.0 MPa Hyd.  
 Max Working Temperature: 45°C

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil
-------	-----

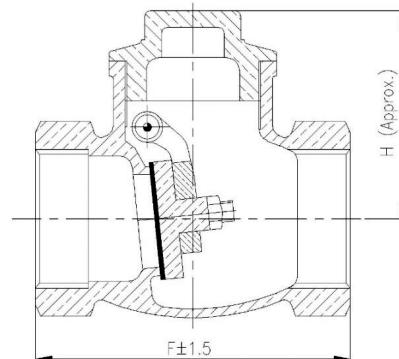


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover & Hinge	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Hinge Pin, Plug & Nut	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Disc	Gun Metal (Rubber Faced)	IS:318 Gr.LTB2

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	65±1.5	42
20	3/4	75±1.5	50
25	1	95±1.5	63
32	1.1/4	105±1.5	65
40	1.1/2	125±1.5	85
50	2	150±1.5	93



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-17 Bronze Ferrule Cock Screwed, IS : 2692

### Product Description

HSN 84818020

Product : 'SANT' Bronze Ferrule Cock

Product Standard : As per IS:2692

Body Material cum Standard : Bronze ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

End Details : Screwed male taper to IS:554

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5 MPa Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 1.0 MPa Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.



### Application

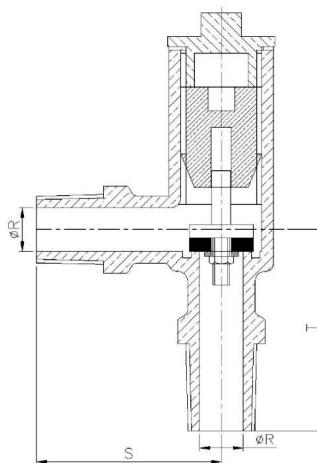
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Plug & Cap	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Washer Plate & Nut	High Tensile Brass	IS:319 Type 1 / DCB-2 IS:1264
Rubber Washer	Natural Rubber	—
Copper Washer	Copper / Brass	IS:14811 / IS:410

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	R (Minimum)	S (Minimum)	T (Minimum)
8	1/4	8	50	55
10	3/8	8.8	50	55
15	1/2	12.3	55	60
20	3/4	17.8	60	65
25	1	24.5	70	75
32	1.1/4	30.8	85	90
40	1.1/2	36.8	95	100
50	2	46.8	115	120



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-18 Sant Brass Bib Tap Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818020

Product : Sant Brass Bib Tap

Product Standard : as per IS-781

Body Material cum standard : Brass IS-1264 DCB-2

Product Description : Crutch Head Polished Body

End Details : Male threads as per IS-554 (Parallel)



### Testing & Certification

Test Pressure : 1.5MPa Hyd.

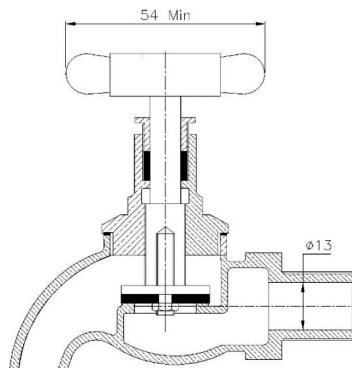
Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Gland, Jumper Valve, Crutch	Die Cast Brass	IS:1264 Gr. DCB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr. FLB
Gland Packing	PTFE	—
Washer	Rubber	—
Nut	Brass	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	A (Approx.)	B (Inches)
15	1/2	54	1/2
25	1	67	1



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-20 Bronze Ball Valve Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Bronze Ball Valve  
 Body Material cum standard : Gun Metal (IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Product Description : 2 pc design lever operated  
 Type of Seat : Renewable PTFE Seats  
 Port Opening : Standard Bore  
 Trim : Stem SS AISI-410, Ball SS-304/CF8  
 Gland Packing : PTFE  
 End Details : Screwed female threads to IS-554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 500Psig. Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 500Psig. Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

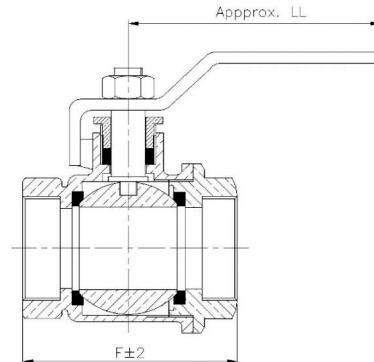
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Gland	Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Ball	Stainless Steel	SS-304/CF8
Stem	Stainless Steel	SS-410
Body Seat & Gland Seals	PTFE	—
Fasteners & Stopper	Mild Steel (Zinc Plated)	—
Lever with PVC Sleeve	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	LL (Approx.)
8	1/4	51±2	102
10	3/8	51±2	102
15	1/2	65±2	102
20	3/4	65±2	112
25	1	77±2	127
32	1.1/4	88±2	150
40	1.1/2	108±2	170
50	2	120±2	170
65	2.1/2	151±2	255
80	3	172±2	255
100	4	215±2	330



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-21 Bronze Foot Valve , Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : Sant Bronze Foot Valve

Body Material cum standard : Gun Metal (IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Product Description : 2 Piece design with Synthetic rubber O'ring

Type of Seat : Integral seat

End Details : Screwed female threads IS-554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Test Pressure : 300 Psig. Hyd.

### Application

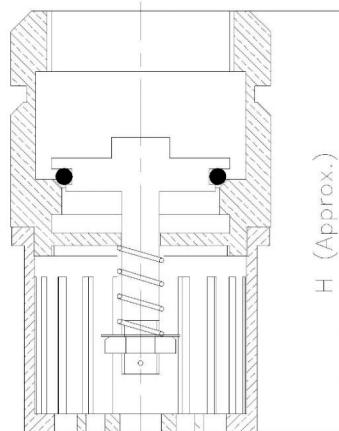
Water

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Disc	Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Nut & Washer	Brass	—
Rubber 'o' Ring	Natural Rubber	
Spring	Phosphorus Bronze	

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	72
20	3/4	72
25	1	78
32	1.1/4	93
40	1.1/2	98
50	2	107
65	2.1/2	112
80	3	127
100	4	141



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-22 Bronze Right Angle Globe Valve No. 4 Rising Stem, Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Bronze Right Angle Globe Valve No. 4

Type of Pattern : Angle Type

Body Material cum standard : Gun Metal (IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Product Description : Screwed in bonnet inside screw rising stem

Type of Seat : Integral Seat

Trim : Cu Alloy

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Screwed female threads BSP (Parallel)



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig. Hyd.

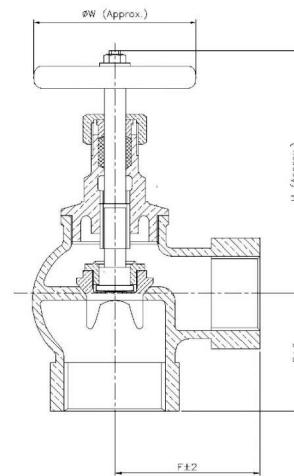
Seat Test Pressure : 200 Psig. Hyd.

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc, Disc Nut, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	28±1.5	80	60
20	3/4	38±1.5	95	60
25	1	47±1.5	110	65
32	1.1/4	52±1.5	110	80
40	1.1/2	56±1.5	130	80
50	2	62±1.5	130	100
65	2.1/2	80±1.5	160	140
80	3	90±1.5	185	175
100	4	110±1.5	210	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-23 Bronze Right Angle Lift Check Valve , Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : Sant Bronze Right Angle Lift Check Valve

Type of Pattern : Angle Type

Body Material cum standard : Gun Metal (IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Product Description : Screwed in Cover

Type of Seat : Integral Seat

Trim : Cu Alloy

End Details : Screwed female threads BSP (Parallel)

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300 Psig. Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 200 Psig. Hyd.

### Application

Water	Oil
-------	-----

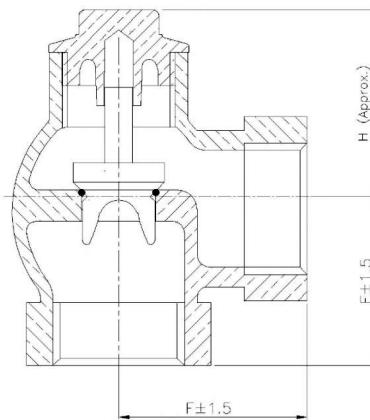


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet and Valve Disc	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
O" – Ring	Rubber	NBR

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	28±1.5	35
20	3/4	38±1.5	43
25	1	47±1.5	55
32	1.1/4	52±1.5	60
40	1.1/2	56±1.5	66
50	2	62±1.5	75
65	2.1/2	80±1.5	88
80	3	90±1.5	100
100	4	110±1.5	115



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-31 Bronze Gate Valve OS & Yoke Type, Rising Stem, Screwed, IS : 778 Class-1

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Bronze Gate Valve

Product Standard : As per IS-778

Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-1

Body Material cum standard : Gun Metal (IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Product Description : Screwed In Bonnet, outside screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral Seat

Type of Wedge : Solid Wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : PTFE

End Details : Screwed female threads to IS-554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 1.0MPa Hyd.

### Application

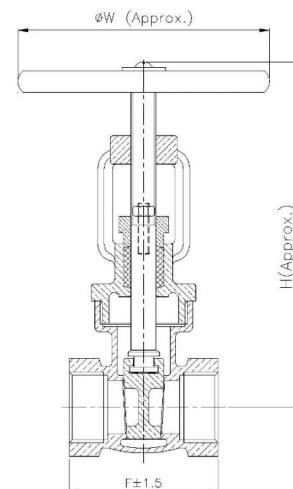
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	60±1.5	138	60
20	3/4	60±1.5	155	60
25	1	70±1.5	165	65
32	1.1/4	80±1.5	195	75
40	1.1/2	90±1.5	240	80
50	2	100±1.5	270	100
65	2.1/2	105±1.5	310	105
80	3	125±1.5	380	115
100	4	160±1.5	475	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-33 Bronze Gate Valve OS & Yoke Type, Rising Stem, Screwed, IS : 778 Class-2

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Bronze Gate Valve  
 Product Standard : As per IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-2  
 Body Material cum standard : Gun Metal (IS:318 Gr.LTB2)  
 Product Description : Screwed In Bonnet, outside screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Integral Seat  
 Type of Wedge : Solid Wedge  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 Gland Packing : PTFE  
 End Details : Screwed female threads to IS-554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.6MPa Hyd.

### Application

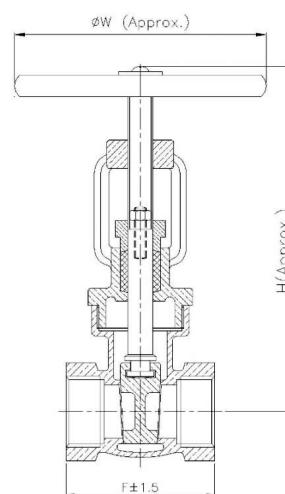
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	60±1.5	138	60
20	3/4	60±1.5	155	60
25	1	70±1.5	165	65
32	1.1/4	80±1.5	195	75
40	1.1/2	90±1.5	240	80
50	2	100±1.5	270	100
65	2.1/2	105±1.5	310	105
80	3	125±1.5	380	115
100	4	160±1.5	475	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-34 Bronze Globe Valve OS & Yoke Type, Rising Stem, Screwed, IS : 778 Class-1

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Bronze Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : As per IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-1  
 Body Material cum standard : Bronze (IS:318 Gr.LTB2)  
 Product Description : Screwed In Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Integral Seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 Gland Packing : PTFE  
 End Details : Screwed female threads to IS-554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 1.5MPa Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.0MPa Hyd.

### Application

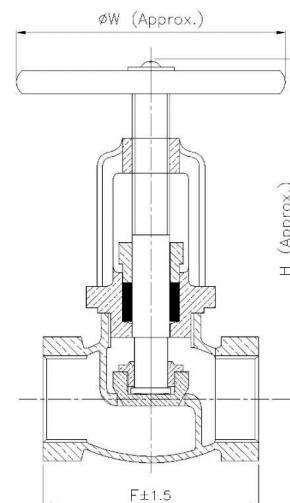
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc, Gland & Disc Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	
Screw, Washer, Gland Stud & Nuts	Mild Steel	

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	60±1.5	110	60
20	3/4	70±1.5	120	60
25	1	80±1.5	135	65
32	1.1/4	95±1.5	150	75
40	1.1/2	110±1.5	165	80
50	2	125±1.5	180	90



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-34A Bronze Globe Valve OS & Yoke Type, Rising Stem , Screwed, IS : 778 Class-2

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : Sant Bronze Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : As per IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-2  
 Body Material cum standard : Leaded Tin Bronze (IS:318 Gr.LTB2)  
 Product Description : Screwed In Bonnet, Outside Screw & Yoke Type, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Integral Seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 Gland Packing : PTFE  
 End Details : Screwed female threads to IS-554 Parallel



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa Hyd.  
 Seat Test Presure : 1.6MPa Hyd.

### Application

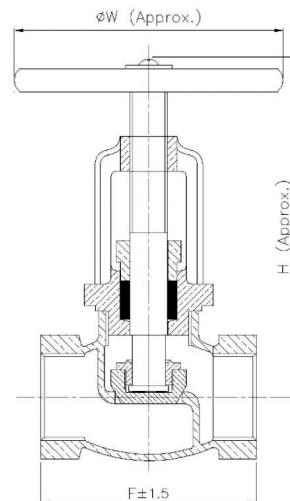
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Disc, Gland & Disc Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Handwheel	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	PTFE	
Screw, Washer, Gland Stud & Nuts	Mild Steel	

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)	ØW (Approx.)
15	1/2	60±1.5	110	60
20	3/4	70±1.5	120	60
25	1	80±1.5	135	65
32	1.1/4	95±1.5	150	75
40	1.1/2	110±1.5	165	80
50	2	125±1.5	180	90



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## IS-35A Bronze Swing Check Valve Screwed, IS : 778 Class-2

### Product Description

HSN 84813030

Product : Sant Bronze Swing Check Valve  
 Product Standard : As per IS-778  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : Class-2  
 Body Material cum Standard : Leaded Tin Bronze (IS:318 Gr.LTB2)  
 Product Description : Screwed In Cover  
 Type of Seat : Integral Seat  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 End Details : Screwed female threads to IS-554 Parallel

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 2.4MPa Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 1.6MPa Hyd.

### Application

Water	Oil
-------	-----

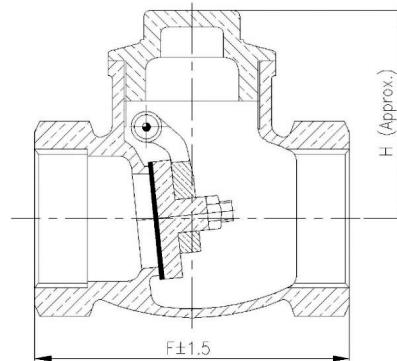


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover, & Hinge	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Hinge Pin, Plug	Forged Brass	IS:6912 Gr.FLB
Disc (Rubber Faced)	Gun Metal	IS:318 Gr.LTB2

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H (Approx.)
15	1/2	65±1.5	45
20	3/4	75±1.5	50
25	1	95±1.5	60
32	1.1/4	105±1.5	65
40	1.1/2	125±1.5	85
50	2	150±1.5	93



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-1 Bronze Gate Valve Peglar Type, Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Gate Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Peglar Type PN-20  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Non-Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Type of Wedge : Solid wedge  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Screwed female BSP threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 30.60kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (435 lbs/inch<sup>2</sup>) Hyd.  
 Seat Test Pressure : 20.40kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (290 lbs/inch<sup>2</sup>) Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

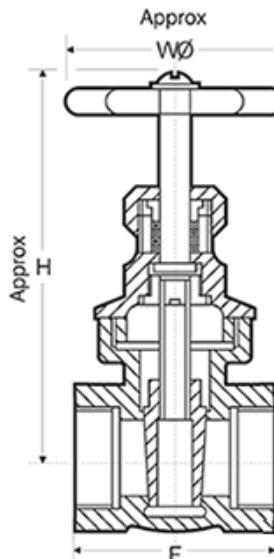
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	W
8	1/4	43	90	50
10	3/8	43	90	50
15	1/2	45	90	50
20	3/4	51	100	60
25	1	64	110	65
32	1.1/4	66	125	80
40	1.1/2	70	142	80
50	2	76	165	90
65	2.1/2	95	210	105
80	3	112	235	115
100	4	127	325	145



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-2 Bronze Gate Valve Standard, Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Gate Valve

Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Non-Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Wedge : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Screwed female BSP threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 30.60kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (435 lbs/inch<sup>2</sup>) Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 20.40kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (290 lbs/inch<sup>2</sup>) Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

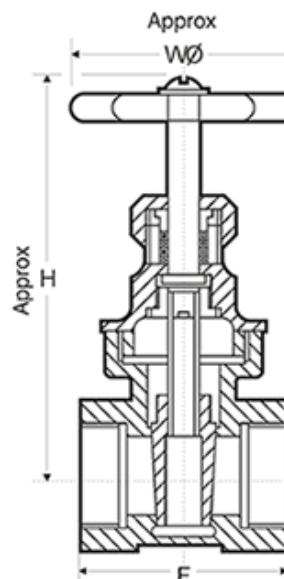
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	W
8	1/4	43	90	50
10	3/8	43	95	50
15	1/2	54	100	60
20	3/4	60	125	60
25	1	65	135	65
32	1.1/4	75	145	80
40	1.1/2	83	160	80
50	2	92	185	90
65	2.1/2	105	215	105
80	3	125	265	115
100	4	140	310	145



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-3 Bronze Gate Valve Standard, Flanged

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Gate Valve

Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Non-Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Wedge : Solid wedge

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table D F.F. undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 30.60kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (435 lbs/inch<sup>2</sup>) Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 20.40kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (290 lbs/inch<sup>2</sup>) Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

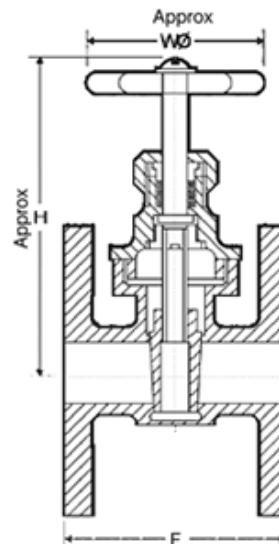
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	W
15	1/2	68	100	60
20	3/4	78	115	60
25	1	87	135	65
32	1.1/4	94	145	80
40	1.1/2	112	160	80
50	2	118	190	90
65	2.1/2	140	225	145
80	3	145	265	175
100	4	178	320	200
125	5	215	325	225
150	6	260	440	270



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-5 Bronze Globe Valve No.4, Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Globe Valve No.4

Type of Pattern : Medium Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Screwed female BSP threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (300Psig. Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 14.06Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (200Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

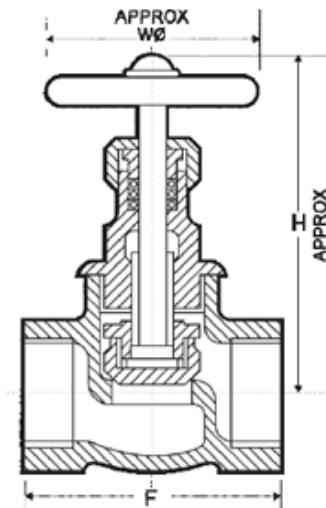
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Wedge, Gland & Gland Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	W
8	1/4	38	75	50
10	3/8	41	75	50
15	1/2	48	80	50
20	3/4	56	85	60
25	1	67	100	65
32	1.1/4	80	115	80
40	1.1/2	90	130	80
50	2	106	135	90
65	2.1/2	135	180	105
80	3	156	190	115
100	4	190	230	145



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-6 Bronze Globe Valve No.8, Flanged

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Globe Valve No.8

Type of Pattern : Medium Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table D



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (300Psig. Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 14.06Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (200Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

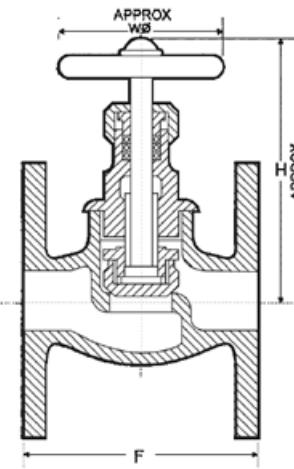
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc, Gland Nut & Check Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	W
15	1/2	53	80	60
20	3/4	67	90	60
25	1	80	100	65
32	1.1/4	85	115	80
40	1.1/2	91	130	80
50	2	106	135	90
65	2.1/2	140	180	105
80	3	170	190	115
100	4	200	230	145



#### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-7 Bronze Globe Valve No.5, Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Globe Valve No.5

Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Screwed female BSP threads to BS 21.



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 35.15Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (500Psig. Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (300Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

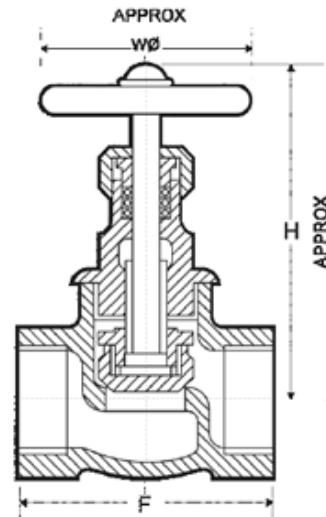
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc, Gland Nut & Check Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	W
8	1/4	47	75	50
10	3/8	51	80	50
15	1/2	54	85	60
20	3/4	65	95	65
25	1	80	110	70
32	1.1/4	90	115	80
40	1.1/2	102	130	80
50	2	122	155	90
65	2.1/2	147	190	140
80	3	170	200	175
100	4	200	240	195



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-8 Bronze Globe Valve No.9, Flanged

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Globe Valve No.9

Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : Cu-Alloy

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 35.15Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (500Psig. Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (300Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

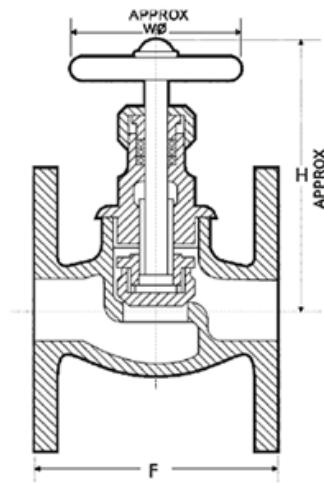
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Valve Disc, Gland Nut & Check Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Stem	Forged Brass	IS:6912 FLB
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Handwheel	Cast Iron / Steel	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Screw & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	W
15	1/2	55	85	60
20	3/4	64	95	65
25	1	76	110	70
32	1.1/4	86	115	80
40	1.1/2	102	130	80
50	2	110	155	90
65	2.1/2	156	190	140
80	3	176	200	175
100	4	210	240	195



#### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-9 Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Standard, Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve No.4

Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Cover

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : Cu-Alloy

End Details : Screwed Female BSP threads to BS 21.

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (300Psig. Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 14.06Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (200Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil
-------	-----

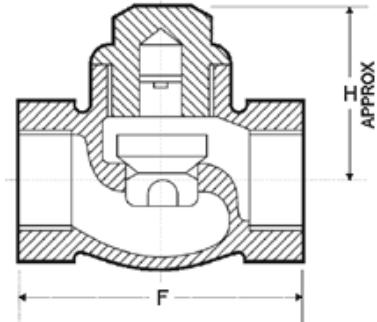


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover & Valve Disc	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H
8	1/4	38	30
10	3/8	41	30
15	1/2	48	35
20	3/4	56	35
25	1	67	45
32	1.1/4	80	55
40	1.1/2	90	55
50	2	106	65
65	2.1/2	135	85
80	3	156	100
100	4	190	115



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-10 Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Standard, Flanged

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve No.8

Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Cover

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : Cu-Alloy

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table D Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (300Psig. Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 14.06Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (200Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

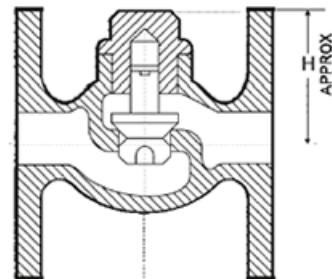
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover & Valve Disc	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H
15	1/2	53	35
20	3/4	67	40
25	1	80	50
32	1.1/4	85	60
40	1.1/2	91	70
50	2	106	80
65	2.1/2	140	85
80	3	170	100
100	4	200	125



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-11 Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Heavy, Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve No.5

Type of Pattern : Heavy Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Cover

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : Cu-Alloy

End Details : Screwed Female BSP threads to BS 21.

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 35.15Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (500Psig. Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (300Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil
-------	-----

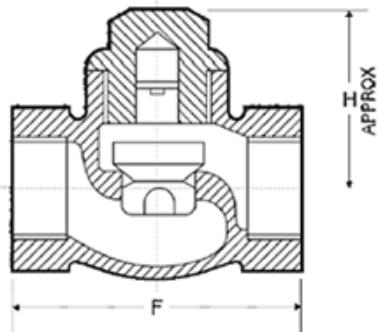


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover & Valve Disc	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H
8	1/4	47	30
10	3/8	51	30
15	1/2	54	38
20	3/4	65	43
25	1	80	55
32	1.1/4	90	55
40	1.1/2	102	60
50	2	122	75
65	2.1/2	147	90
80	3	170	105
100	4	200	120



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-12 Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve Heavy, Flanged

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Horizontal Lift Check Valve No.9

Type of Pattern : Heavy Pattern

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed in Cover

Type of Seat : Integral seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : Cu-Alloy

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 35.15Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (500Psig. Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (300Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

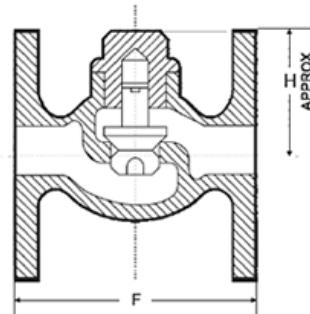
Water	Oil
-------	-----

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Cover & Valve Disc	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H
15	1/2	55	38
20	3/4	64	43
25	1	76	55
32	1.1/4	86	55
40	1.1/2	102	60
50	2	110	75
65	2.1/2	156	90
80	3	176	105
100	4	210	120



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-13 Bronze Vertical Lift Check Valve Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Vertical Lift Check Valve  
 Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Type of Seat : Integral seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : Cu-Alloy  
 End Details : Screwed Female BSP threads to BS 21.

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 21.09Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (300Psig. Hyd.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 14.06Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g (200Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil
-------	-----

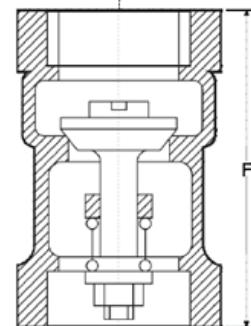


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body & Valve Disc	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Nut & Washer	Forged Brass	—
Spring	Phosphor Bronze	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F
15	1/2	55
20	3/4	65
25	1	70
32	1.1/4	80
40	1.1/2	85
50	2	95
65	2.1/2	130
80	3	145
100	4	190



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-14 Bronze Union Bonnet Globe Valve Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Union Bonnet Globe Valve  
 Product Standard : Conforming to IS:778 Class 2  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : PN 25  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Screwed on Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : SS AISI410  
 Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite  
 End Details : Screwed Female BSP threads to BS:21



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 42Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (600Psig. Hyd.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 25Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (355Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

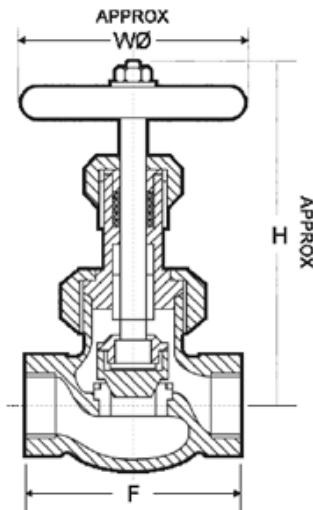
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Union Nut, Gland, Gland Nut & Check Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc & Spindle	Stainless Steel	AISI410
Handwheel	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Nut & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	W
8	1/4	55	110	60
10	3/8	60	110	70
15	1/2	70	120	70
20	3/4	85	130	70
25	1	100	145	95
32	1.1/4	115	160	105
40	1.1/2	125	185	125
50	2	150	210	145
65	2.1/2	180	250	145
80	3	200	275	170
100	4	250	290	200



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-15 Bronze Union Bonnet Globe Valve Flanged

### Product Description

HSN 84818030

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Union Bonnet Globe Valve

Product Standard : Conforming to IS:778 Class 2

Pressure/Class/Rating : PN 25

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed on Bonnet, Inside Screw, Rising Stem

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI410

Gland Packing : Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F F.F. Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 42Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (600Psig. Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 25Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (355Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

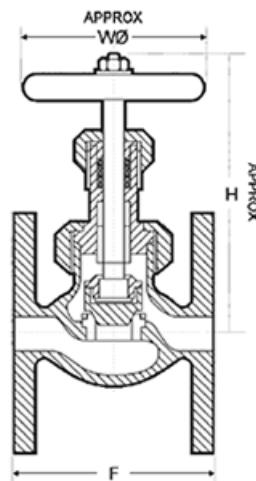
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Union Nut, Gland, Gland Nut & Check Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc & Spindle	Stainless Steel	AISI410
Handwheel	Cast Iron	IS:210 Gr.FG200
Gland Packing	Expanded Pure Flexible Graphite	—
Nut & Washer for Handwheel	Mild Steel	—

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H	W
15	1/2	80	120	70
20	3/4	95	130	70
25	1	115	145	90
32	1.1/4	130	180	90
40	1.1/2	145	185	125
50	2	170	210	145
65	2.1/2	205	250	145
80	3	225	290	170
100	4	280	330	200



#### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-16 Bronze Union Bonnet Horizontal Lift Check Valve Union Cover, Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Union Bonnet Horizontal Lift Check Valve  
 Product Standard : Conforming to IS:778 Class 2  
 Pressure/Class/Rating : PN 25  
 Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )  
 Description : Screwed on cover  
 Type of Seat : Renewable seat  
 Type of Disc : Renewable disc  
 Trim : SS AISI410  
 End Details : Screwed Female BSP Threads Parallel to BS 21

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 42Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (600Psig. Hyd.)  
 Seat Test Pressure : 25Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (355Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

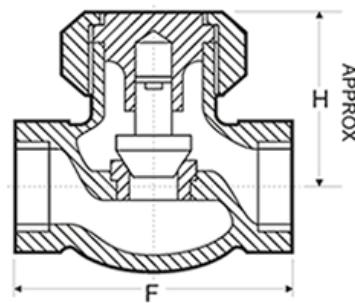


### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Union Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI410

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H
15	1/2	70	45
20	3/4	85	51
25	1	100	60
32	1.1/4	115	70
40	1.1/2	125	80
50	2	150	90
65	2.1/2	180	100
80	3	200	120
100	4	250	145



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-17 Bronze Union Bonnet Horizontal Lift Check Valve Union Cover, Flanged

### Product Description

HSN 84813000

Product : 'SBM' Bronze Union Bonnet Horizontal Lift Check Valve

Product Standard : Conforming to IS:778 Class 2

Body Material cum Standard : GM ( IS:318 Gr.LTB2 )

Description : Screwed on cover

Type of Seat : Renewable seat

Type of Disc : Renewable disc

Trim : SS AISI410

End Details : Flanges as per BS 10 Table F Undrilled



### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 42Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (600Psig. Hyd.)

Seat Test Pressure : 25Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>g Hyd. (355Psig. Hyd.)

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.

### Application

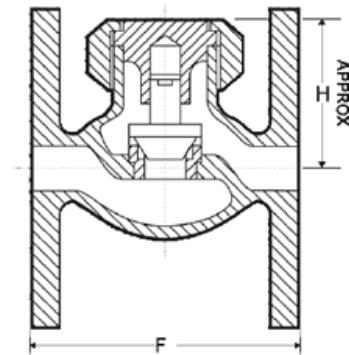
Water	Oil	Steam
-------	-----	-------

### Materials of Construction

Components	Materials	Specifications
Body, Bonnet, Union Nut	Leaded Tin Bronze	IS:318 Gr.LTB2
Body Seat Ring, Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	AISI410

### Dimensions (in mm)

Nominal Size	Nominal Size (Inches)	F	H
15	1/2	80	45
20	3/4	95	51
25	1	115	60
32	1.1/4	130	70
40	1.1/2	145	80
50	2	170	100
65	2.1/2	205	100
80	3	225	120
100	4	280	145



#### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-21 Brass Bib Tap Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818020

Product : SBM Brass Bib Tap Export Pattern  
Body Material cum standard : Brass IS-1264 Gr. DCB-2  
Product Description : Crutch Head Polished Body  
Gland Packing : Asbestos  
End Details : Inlet End having BSP Parallel Male Threads

### Testing & Certification

Body Test Pressure : 300Psig. Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.
2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-22 Bronze Ferrule Screwed

### Product Description

**HSN** 84818020

Product : SBM Bronze Ferrule

Type of Pattern : JCS WR Type

Body Material cum standard : IS 318 Gr. LTB 2 Bronze

End Details : Screwed Male BSP Taper Threads

Gasket : CAF

### Testing & Certification

Test Pressure. : 300Psig. Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-23 Bronze Plug Main Valve Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818020

Product : SBM Bronze Plug Main Valve

Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern

Body Material cum standard : IS 318 Gr. LTB 2 Bronze

Product Description : Taper Plug type

End Details : Screwed female BSP Parallel threads

### Testing & Certification

Test Pressure. : 100Psig. Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 50Psig Hyd.



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-24 Bronze Gland Valve Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818020

Product : SBM Bronze Gland Valve

Type of Pattern : Standard Pattern

Body Material cum standard : GM IS 318 Gr. LTB 2

Product Description : Taper Plug type

End Details : Screwed female BSP Parallel threads

### Testing & Certification

Test Pressure. : 200Psig. Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 100Psig Hyd.



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-25 Bronze Gland Valve Screwed

### Product Description

HSN 84818020

Product : SBM Bronze Gland Valve

Type of Pattern : Heavy Pattern

Body Material cum standard : GM IS 318 Gr. LTB 2

Product Description : Taper Plug type

End Details : Screwed female BSP Parallel threads

### Testing & Certification

Test Pressure. : 200Psig. Hyd.

Seat Test Pressure : 100Psig Hyd.



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.

## SBM-26 Bronze Drain Valve Screwed

### Product Description

**HSN** 84818020

Product : SBM Bronze Drain Valve

Body Material cum standard : GM IS 318 Gr. LTB 2

Product Description : Round Barrel Straight Nose with Union Nut

& Tail pipe polished body metallic handle

End Details : Inlet having BSP Parallel Male Threads

### Testing & Certification

Test Pressure. : 300Psig. Hyd.

Plug Test Pressure : 100Psig. Hyd. Test Pressure. : 300Psig. Hyd.

Plug Test Pressure : 100Psig. Hyd.

Our Works' Test Certificate is furnished with every supply.



### Notes

1. Product images are for illustration purposes only. Actual product may vary.

2. Actual dimensions may change over time, due to continual design improvements. Please confirm before placing order.



[info@santvalves.com](mailto:info@santvalves.com)  
[www.santvalves.com](http://www.santvalves.com)

---

Sant Valves Pvt. Ltd.  
Jalandhar -144012, Punjab, India